

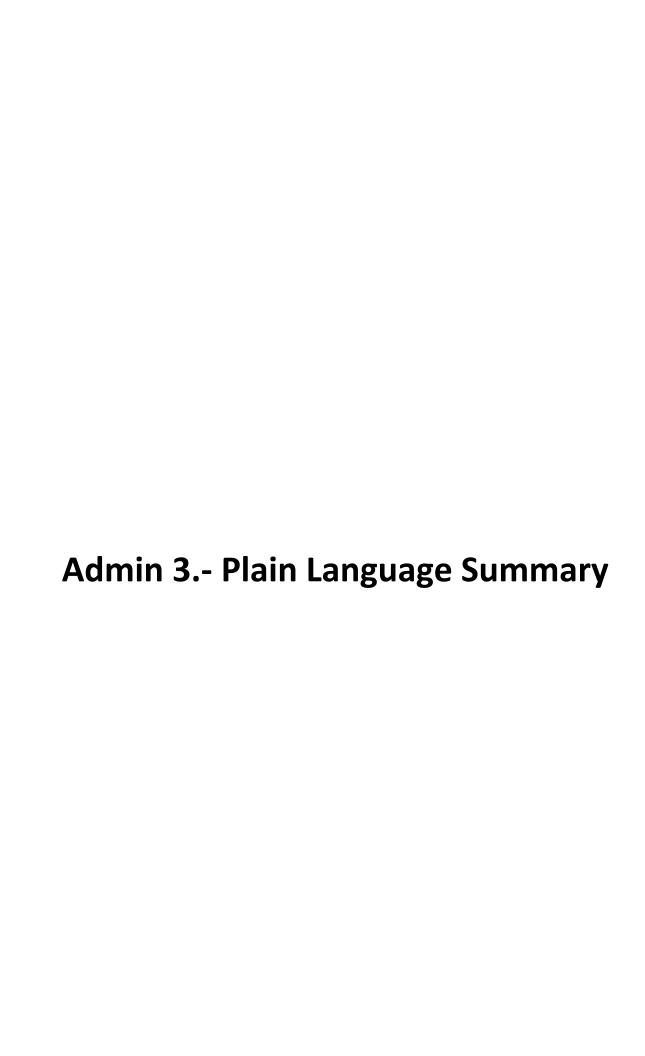
This file contains the following documents:

- 1. Summary of application (in plain language)
 - English
 - Alternative Language (Spanish)
- 2. First notice (NORI-Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit)
 - English
 - Alternative Language (Spanish)
- 3. Second notice (NAPD-Notice of Preliminary Decision)
 - English
 - Alternative Language (Spanish)
- 4. Application materials
- 5. Draft permit
- 6. Technical summary or fact sheet



Este archivo contiene los siguientes documentos:

- 1. Resumen de la solicitud (en lenguaje sencillo)
 - Inglés
 - Idioma alternativo (español)
- 2. Primer aviso (NORI, Aviso de Recepción de Solicitud e Intención de Obtener un Permiso)
 - Inglés
 - Idioma alternativo (español)
- 3. Segundo aviso (NAPD, Aviso de Decisión Preliminar)
 - Inglés
 - Idioma alternativo (español)
- 4. Materiales de la solicitud
- 5. Proyecto de permiso
- 6. Resumen técnico u hoja de datos





TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Calhoun Port Authority (CN601573462) operates E.S. Joslin Power Station (RN100226638), a steam-electric power generation facility. The facility is located at 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South, in Point Comfort, Calhoun County, Texas 77978. Calhoun Port Authority, which owns E.S. Joslin Power Station, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0001303000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0003573) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater and stormwater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 231,000,000 gallons per day.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain Total Suspended Solids, Iron, Copper, Oil & Grease, Total Residual Chlorine, and Enterococci. Low Volume Wastewater, metal cleaning waste, chemical metal cleaning waste, stormwater, previously monitored sanitary wastewater, air conditioning wastewater, and previously monitored effluents from Outfalls 101 and 201 are treated by an oil/water separator, then are routed to Outfall 101, and then is discharged via Outfall 001. Prior to commingling with wastewater from Outfall 101 and discharging via Outfall 001, sanitary wastewater is treated in a sewage treatment plant which is then discharged to the Evaporation Pond or Outfall 201. Salt water may be used as once-through cooling water and is then discharged directly to Outfall 001 with no treatment.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY TRANSLATION - SPANISH

AGUAS REDIDUALES INDUSTRIALES

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.

La Autoridad Portuaria de Calhoun (CN601573462) opera E.S. Central eléctrica Joslin (RN100226638), instalación de generación de energía eléctrica a vapor. La instalación esta ubicada en 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South, en Point Comfort, Calhoun County, Texas 77978. Calhoun Port Authority, propietaria de E.S. Joslin Power Station, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas

(TCEQ) renovar el permiso del Sistema de Eliminación de Descarga de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) No. WQ0001303000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0003573) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas y aguas pluviales a un volumen que no supera un caudal promedio diario de 231.000.000 de galones por día.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan Sólidos suspendidos totales, hierro, cobre, aceite y grasa, cloro residual total y enterococos. Aguas residuales de bajo volumen, desechos de limpieza de metales, desechos químicos de limpieza de metales, aguas pluviales, aguas residuales sanitarias previamente monitoreadas, aguas residuales de aire acondicionado y efluentes previamente monitoreados de los Emisarios 101 y 201 están tratado por un aceite /separado de agua, luego se dirigen al emisario 101 y luego se descargan a través del emisario 001. Antes de mezclarse con las aguas residuales del emisario 101 y descargarse a través del emisario 001, las aguas residuales sanitarias se tratan en una planta de tratamiento de aguas residuales que luego se descargan al estanque de evaporación o Emisario 201. El agua salada puede usarse como agua de enfriamiento de un solo paso y luego se descarga directamente al Emisario 001 sin tratamiento.

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION AND INTENT TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMIT RENEWAL.

PERMIT NO. WQ0001303000

APPLICATION. Calhoun Port Authority, P.O. Box 397, Point Comfort, Texas 77978, which owns a steam-electric power generation facility, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0001303000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0003573) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater and stormwater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 231,000,000 gallons per day. The facility is located at 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South, near the city of Point Comfort, in Calhoun County, Texas 77978. The discharge route is from the plant site via pipe directly to Cox Bay. TCEQ received this application on May 21, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Calhoun County Public Library, 200 West Mahan Street, Port Lavaca, in Calhoun County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage:

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-96.545555,28.646944&level=18

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE. Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications.

ADDITIONAL NOTICE. TCEQ's Executive Director has determined the application is administratively complete and will conduct a technical review of the application. After technical review of the application is complete, the Executive Director may prepare a draft permit and will issue a preliminary decision on the application. Notice of the Application and Preliminary Decision will be published and mailed to those who are on the countywide mailing list and to those who are on the mailing list for this application. That notice will contain the deadline for submitting public comments.

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting on this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ will hold a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public

interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments, and the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision and for requesting a contested case hearing. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period and, the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period.

TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. All public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Calhoun Port Authority at the address stated above or by calling Ms. Mona Johnson, P.E., Cams Esparc, LLC., at 713-540-6821.

Issuance Date: June 12, 2024

Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas



AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA RENOVACION

PERMISO NO. WQooo1303000

SOLICITUD. Calhoun Port Authority, P.O. Box 397, Point Comfort, Texas 77978, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) para renovar el Permiso No. WQ0001303000 (EPA I.D. No. TX 0003573) del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no sobrepasa un flujo promedio diario de 231,000,000 galones por día. La planta está ubicada 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South Cerca de la ciudad Point Comfort de en el Condado de Calhoun County, Texas. La ruta de descarga es del sitio de la planta aLa ruta de descarga es desde el sitio de la planta a través de una tubería directamente a Cox Bay. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 21 de mayo de 2024. La solicitud para el permiso estará disponible para leerla y copiarla en Calhoun County Public Library, 200 West Mahan Street, Port Lavaca, in Calhoun County, Texas antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud.

https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-96.545555,28.646944&level=18

AVISO ADICIONAL. El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter comentarios públicos.

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el

Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO

CONTENCIOSO. Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso. Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de

derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. . Si ciertos criterios se cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

LISTA DE CORREO. Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Ademas, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una or mas de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado especifico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA. Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/ o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional del Calhoun Port Authority a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Ms. Mona Johnson, P.E. al 713-540-6821.

Fecha de emission: 12 de junio de 2024

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



NOTICE OF APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION FOR TPDES PERMIT FOR INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER

RENEWAL

Permit No. WQ0001303000

APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION. Calhoun Port Authority, P.O. Box 397, Point Comfort, Texas 77978, which operates E.S. Joslin Power Station., a steam-electric power generation facility, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0001303000, which authorizes the discharge of once-through cooling water and previously monitored effluents (PME) (low-volume wastewater (consisting of demineralizer regeneration wastes, boiler blowdown, and floor and area drains), metal cleaning wastes, chemical metal cleaning wastes, and stormwater runoff) and PME (treated domestic wastewater via internal Outfall 201) via internal Outfall 101) at a daily average flow not to exceed 231,000,000 gallons via Outfall 001. The TCEQ received this application on May 21, 2024.

The facility is located at 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South, near the City of Point Comfort, Calhoun County, Texas 77978. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and is not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-96.545555,28.646944&level=18
The effluent is discharged directly to Cox Bay in Segment No. 2454 of the Bays and Estuaries. The designated uses for Segment No. 2454 are primary contact recreation, exceptional aquatic life use, and oyster waters.

The TCEQ Executive Director has completed the technical review of the application and prepared a draft permit. The draft permit, if approved, would establish the conditions under which the facility must operate. The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The permit application, Executive Director's preliminary decision, and draft permit are available for viewing and copying at Calhoun County Public Library, 200 West Mahan Street, Port Lavaca, in Calhoun County, Texas. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage:

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE. Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications.

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting about this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit written or oral comment or to ask questions about the application. Generally, the TCEQ will hold a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for public comments, the Executive Director will consider the comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. The response to comments, along with the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments or who requested to be on a mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting a contested case hearing or reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in a state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period; and the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting. The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period. TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ACTION. The Executive Director may issue final approval of the application unless a timely contested case hearing request or a timely request for reconsideration is filed. If a timely hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue final approval of the permit and will forward the application and requests to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting. **MAILING LIST.** If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be added to: (1) the permanent list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

All written public comments and public meeting requests must be submitted to the Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, TCEQ, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or electronically at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment within 30 days from the date of newspaper publication of this notice.

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid/. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. Public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address, and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, toll free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/decisions/participation/permitting-participation. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040. Further information may also be obtained from Calhoun Port Authority at the address stated above or by calling Ms. Mona Johnson, P.E., Cams Esparc, LLC., at 713-540-6821.

Issued: August 28, 2025

Comisión De Calidad Ambiental Del Estado De Texas



AVISO DE LA SOLICITUD Y DECISIÓN PRELIMINAR PARA EL PERMISO DEL SISTEMA DE ELIMINACION DE DESCARGAS DE CONTAMINANTES DE TEXAS (TPDES) PARA AGUAS RESIDUALES MUNICIPALES

RENOVACIÓN

PERMISO NO. WQooo1303000

SOLICITUD Y DECISIÓN PRELIMINAR. Calhoun Port Authority, P.O. Box 397, Point Comfort, Texas 77978, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) una renovación para autorizar Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) Permiso No. WQ0001303000, que autoriza a la E.S. Joslin Power Station, una instalación de generación de energía eléctrica a vapor, para descargar agua de enfriamiento de un solo paso y efluentes previamente monitoreados (PME) (aguas residuales de bajo volumen (que consisten en desechos de regeneración de desmineralizantes, purga de calderas y drenajes de piso y área), residuos de limpieza de metales, residuos químicos de limpieza de metales y escorrentía de aguas pluviales) y PME (aguas residuales domésticas tratadas a través del desagüe interno 201) a través del desagüe interno 101) a un caudal promedio diario que no exceda los 231,000,000 galones a través del desagüe 001. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 21 de Mayo de 2024.

La planta está ubicada en 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South, near the City of Point Comfort, en el Condado de Calhoun, Texas. El efluente tratado es descargado al Cox Bay en el Segmento No. 2454. Los usos designados para el Segmento No. 2454 son elevados contacto recreación, uso excepcional de vida acuática, y aguas para ostras.

El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha completado la revisión técnica de la solicitud y ha preparado un borrador del permiso. El borrador del permiso, si es aprobado, establecería las condiciones bajo las cuales la instalación debe operar. El Director Ejecutivo ha tomado una decisión preliminar que si este permiso es emitido, cumple con todos los requisitos normativos y legales. La solicitud del permiso, la decisión preliminar del Director Ejecutivo y el borrador del permiso están disponibles para leer y copiar en Calhoun County Public Library, 200 West Mahan Street, Port Lavaca, en Calhoun County, Texas. La solicitud (cualquier actualización y aviso inclusive) está disponible electrónicamente en la siguiente página web:

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-96.545555,28.646944&level=18

AVISO DE IDIOMA ALTERNATIVO. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications.

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA.

Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud.

El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO.

Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso. Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. Si ciertos criterios se cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso para descargar aguas residuales sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

ACCIÓN DEL DIRECTOR EJECUTIVO. El Director Ejecutivo puede emitir una aprobación final de la solicitud a menos que exista un pedido antes del plazo de vencimiento de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o se ha presentado un pedido de reconsideración. Si un pedido ha llegado antes del plazo de vencimiento de la audiencia o el pedido de reconsideración ha sido presentado, el Director Ejecutivo no emitirá una aprobación final sobre el permiso y enviará la solicitud y el pedido a los Comisionados de la TECQ para consideración en una reunión programada de la Comisión.

LISTA DE CORREO. Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Ademas, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una or mas de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

Todos los comentarios escritos del público y los pedidos una reunión deben ser presentados durante los 30 días después de la publicación del aviso a la Oficina del Secretario Principal, MC 105, TCEQ, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or por el internet a www.tceq.texas.gov/about/comments.html. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN DE LA AGENCIA. Los comentarios y solicitudes públicas deben enviarse electrónicamente a https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/, o por escrito a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Cualquier información personal que envíe a al TCEQ pasará a formar parte del registro de la agencia; esto incluye las direcciones de correo electrónico. Para obtener más información sobre esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al Programa de Educación Pública de la TCEQ, sin cargo, al 1-800-687-4040 o visite su sitio web en www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional del Calhoun Port Authority a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Ms. Mona Johnson, P.E al 713-540-6821.

Fecha de emission: 28 de Augusto de 2025

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*Catarina R. Gonzales, *Commissioner*Kelly Keel, *Executive Director*



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

May 21, 2024

Dear Applicant:

Re: Confirmation of Submission of the Renewal without changes for Industrial Wastewater Authorization.

This is an acknowledgement that you have successfully completed Renewal without changes for the Industrial Wastewater authorization.

ER Account Number: ER021945

Application Reference Number: 650385 Authorization Number: WQ0001303000 Site Name: E S Joslin Power Station

Regulated Entity: RN100226638 - Es Joslin Power Station Customer(s): CN601573462 - Calhoun Port Authority

Please be aware that TCEQ staff may contact your designated contact for any additional information.

If you have any questions, you may contact the Applications Review and Processing Team by email at WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by telephone at (512) 239-4671.

Sincerely, Applications Review and Processing Team Water Quality Division

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit WQ0001303000

Site Information (Regulated Entity)

What is the name of the site to be authorized? E S JOSLIN POWER STATION

Does the site have a physical address?

Yes

Physical Address

Number and Street 1002 FM 1593 RD S

City POINT COMFORT

State TX

ZIP 77978

County CALHOUN

Latitude (N) (##.#####) 28.646944

Longitude (W) (-###.#####) -96.545555

Primary SIC Code 4911

Secondary SIC Code

Primary NAICS Code 221119

Secondary NAICS Code

Regulated Entity Site Information

What is the Regulated Entity's Number (RN)? RN100226638

What is the name of the Regulated Entity (RE)? ES JOSLIN POWER STATION

Does the RE site have a physical address?

Physical Address

Because there is no physical address, describe how to locate this site: 1002 FM 1593 SOUTH POINT

COMFORT TEXAS 77978 AT THE

END OF SOUTH FM 1593

City POINT COMFORT

State TX

ZIP 77978

County CALHOUN

Latitude (N) (##.#####) 28.6469

Longitude (W) (-###.######) -96.5452

Facility NAICS Code

What is the primary business of this entity? STEAM ELECTRIC STATION /

ELECTRIC GENERATING UNIT

Calhoun-Customer (Applicant) Information (Owner)

How is this applicant associated with this site?

Owner

What is the applicant's Customer Number (CN)? CN601573462

Type of Customer Other Government

Full legal name of the applicant:

Legal Name Calhoun Port Authority

Texas SOS Filing Number

Federal Tax ID

State Franchise Tax ID

State Sales Tax ID

Local Tax ID

DUNS Number

Number of Employees 0-20

Independently Owned and Operated? Yes

I certify that the full legal name of the entity applying for this permit

Yes

has been provided and is legally authorized to do business in Texas.

Responsible Authority Contact

Organization Name Calhoun Port Authority

Prefix MR

First CHARLES

Middle R

Last HAUSMANN

Suffix

Credentials

Title PORT DIRECTOR

Responsible Authority Mailing Address

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Address Type Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) PO BOX 397

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City POINT COMFORT

State TX

ZIP 77978

Phone (###-###-) 3619872813

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-###)

Fax (###-######) 3619872189

E-mail crh@calhounport.com

Billing Contact

Responsible contact for receiving billing statements:

Select the permittee that is responsible for payment of the annual fee. CN601573462, Calhoun Port Authority

Organization Name CALHOUN PORT AUTHORITY

Prefix MR

First CHARLES

Middle R

Last HAUSMANN

Suffix

Credentials

Title PORT DIRECTOR

Enter new address or copy one from list: CN601573462, Calhoun Port Authority

Mailing Address

Address Type Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) PO BOX 397

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City POINT COMFORT

State TX

ZIP 77978

Phone (###-####) 3619872813

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-###)

Fax (###-######) 3619872189

E-mail crh@calhounport.com

Application Contact

Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:

Same as another contact?

Billing Contact

Organization Name CALHOUN PORT AUTHORITY

Prefix MR

First CHARLES

Middle R

Last HAUSMANN

Suffix

Credentials

Title PORT DIRECTOR

Enter new address or copy one from list: Billing Contact

Mailing Address

Address Type Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) PO BOX 397

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City POINT COMFORT

State TX

ZIP 77978

Phone (###-###) 3619872813

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-###)

Fax (###-###-###) 3619872189

E-mail crh@calhounport.com

Technical Contact

Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:

Same as another contact?

Organization Name CAMS ESPARC LLC

Prefix MS

First MONA

Middle C

Last JOHNSON

Suffix

Credentials PE

Title PRESIDENT

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Mailing Address

Address Type Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) 910 LOUISIANA ST STE 2400

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City HOUSTON

State TX

ZIP 77002

Phone (###-###) 7135406821

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-###)

Fax (###-###-###)

E-mail MJOHNSON@CAMSESPARC.COM

DMR Contact

Person responsible for submitting Discharge Monitoring Report

Forms:

Same as another contact? Application Contact

Organization Name CALHOUN PORT AUTHORITY

https://ida.tceq.texas.gov/steersstaff/index.cfm

Prefix MR

First CHARLES

Middle R

Last HAUSMANN

Suffix

Credentials

Title PORT DIRECTOR

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Mailing Address:

Address Type Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) PO BOX 397

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City POINT COMFORT

State TX ZIP 77978

Phone (###-###) 3619872813

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-####)

Fax (###-###-) 3619872189

E-mail CRH@CALHOUNPORT.COM

Section 1# Permit Contact

Permit Contact#: 1

Person TCEQ should contact throughout the permit term.

1) Same as another contact?

Billing Contact

2) Organization Name CALHOUN PORT AUTHORITY

3) Prefix MR

4) First CHARLES

5) Middle R

6) Last HAUSMANN

7) Suffix

8) Credentials

9) Title PORT DIRECTOR

Mailing Address

10) Enter new address or copy one from list

11) Address Type Domestic

11.1) Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) PO BOX 397

11.2) Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

11.3) City POINT COMFORT

11.4) State TX

11.5) ZIP 77978

12) Phone (###-###+) 3619872813

13) Extension

14) Alternate Phone (###-###-###)

15) Fax (###-###-###)

16) E-mail crh@calhounport.com

Section 2# Permit Contact

Permit Contact#: 2

Person TCEQ should contact throughout the permit term.

1) Same as another contact? Technical Contact

2) Organization Name CAMS ESPARC LLC

3) Prefix MS

4) First MONA

5) Middle C

6) Last JOHNSON

7) Suffix

8) Credentials PE

9) Title PRESIDENT

Mailing Address

10) Enter new address or copy one from list

11) Address Type Domestic

11.1) Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) 910 LOUISIANA ST STE 2400

11.2) Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

11.3) City HOUSTON

11.4) State TX

11.5) ZIP 77002

12) Phone (###-####) 7135406821

13) Extension

14) Alternate Phone (###-###-###)

15) Fax (###-###-###)

16) E-mail MJOHNSON@CAMSESPARC.COM

Owner Information

Owner of Treatment Facility

- 1) Prefix
- 2) First and Last Name

3) Organization Name Calhoun Port Authority

4) Mailing Address 2313 FM 1593 South PO BOX 397

5) City Point Comfort

TX 6) State

77978 7) Zip Code

8) Phone (###-###-###) 3619872813

9) Extension

10) Email crh@calhounport.com

Public 11) What is ownership of the treatment facility?

Owner of Land (where treatment facility is or will be)

12) Prefix

13) First and Last Name

Calhoun Port Authority 14) Organization Name

15) Mailing Address 2313 FM 1593 South PO BOX 397

Point Comfort 16) City

17) State TX

18) Zip Code 77978

19) Phone (###-###-###) 3619872813

20) Extension

21) Email crh@calhounport.com

22) Is the landowner the same person as the facility owner or co-Yes

applicant?

General Information Renewal-Amendment

1) Current authorization expiration date: 02/11/2025

Inactive 2) Current Facility operational status:

3) Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American No

Indian Land?

4) What is the application type that you are seeking? Renewal without changes

5) Current Authorization type: Industrial Wastewater

5.1) What is your EPA facility classification? Minor

Yes

5.1.1) Are the discharges at your facility subjected to federal effluent limitation guidelines (ELG) 40 CFR Part 400-471?

5.1.1.1) Select the applicable fee for the Minor facility that is subjected Renewal - \$1,215

to 40 CFR 400-471:

6) What is the classification for your authorization? **TPDES**

6.1) What is the EPA Identification Number? TX0003573

accurate?

6.2) Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit

6.3) Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the Yes

7 of 13 5/21/2024, 2:52 PM

Yes

existing permit correct?

6.4) City nearest the outfall(s):

6.5) County where the outfalls are located:

6.6) Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

6.7) Is the daily average discharge at your facility of 5 MGD or more?

6.7.1) Provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge:

7) Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

Point Comfort

CALHOUN

No

Yes

ARANSAS|BRAZORIA|CALHOUN|KL EBERG|MATAGORDA|NUECES|VICT

ORIA

No

Public Notice Information

Individual Publishing the Notices

1) Prefix MR

2) First and Last Name Thomas Newhouse

3) Credential

4) Title Associate I

5) Organization Name CAMS eSPARC LLC

6) Mailing Address 910 LOUISIANA ST

7) Address Line 2 Ste 2400

8) City HOUSTON

9) State TX

10) Zip Code 77002

11) Phone (###-###+) 7133589748

12) Extension

13) Fax (###-###-###)

14) Email tnewhouse@camstex.com

Contact person to be listed in the Notices

15) Prefix MS

16) First and Last Name Mona Johnson

17) Credential PE

18) Title President

19) Organization Name CAMS eSPARC LLC

20) Phone (###-####) 7135406821

21) Fax (###-###-###)

22) Email mjohnson@camsesparc.com

Bilingual Notice Requirements

23) Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

Yes

23.1) Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?

Yes

23.2) Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

No

23.3) Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19

No

TAC 89.1205(g)?

23.4) Which language is required by the bilingual program?

Spanish

Section 1# Public Viewing Information

County#: 1

1) County CALHOUN

2) Public building name Calhoun County Public Library

3) Location within the building

4) Physical Address of Building 200 W. Mahan St

5) City Port Lavaca

6) Contact Name

7) Phone (###-####) 3615527323

8) Extension

9) Is the location open to the public?

Plain Language

1) Plain Language

[File Properties]

File Name LANG_Admin-3. Plain Language Summary.pdf

Hash 8D3F6E85E7ED50B01C152F3C0472892D6CE10ADC53A0025CBDFFFF1B6C3ED04F

MIME-Type application/pdf

Supplemental Permit Information Form

1) Supplemental Permit Information Form (SPIF)

[File Properties]

File Name SPIF_SPIF Form and Attachments.pdf

Hash 26D3A5DFE155B725393F7885A778486F0BE84E4A579B1813452593683CC6E1A4

MIME-Type application/pdf

Industrial Attachments

1) Attach an 8.5"x11", reproduced portion of the most current and original USGS Topographic Quadrangle Map(s) that meets the 1:24,000 scale.

[File Properties]

File Name MAP_Admin-4. USGS Quadrangle Map.pdf

Hash BBE1A633AF8683D7C617E53C79B8C6716A99C69F72D5F5461BF7C2255BC20C0B

MIME-Type application/pdf

2) I confirm that all required sections of Technical Report 1.0 are Yes

complete and will be included in the Technical Attachment.

2.1) I confirm that Worksheet 1.0 (EPA Categorical Effluent Yes

Guidelines) is complete and included in the Technical Attachment.

2.2) I confirm that Worksheet 4.0 (Receiving Waters) is complete and Yes

included in the Technical Attachment.

2.3) Are you planning to include Worksheet 4.1 (Waterbody Physical No

Characteristics) in the Technical Attachment?

2.4) Are you planning to include Worksheet 6.0 (Industrial Waste No

Contribution) in the Technical Attachment?

2.5) Are you planning to include Worksheet 7.0 (Stormwater No

Discharges Associated with Industrial Activities) to the Technical

Attachment?

2.6) Are you planning to include Worksheet 8.0 (Aquaculture) in the

Technical Attachment?

2.7) Are you planning to include Worksheet 9.0 (Class V Injection Well No

Inventory/Authorization) in the Technical Attachment?

2.8) Are you planning to include Worksheet 10.0 (Quarries in the John No

Graves Scenic Riverway) in the Technical Attachment?

2.9) Are you planning to include Worksheet 11.0 (Cooling Water No

System Information) in the Technical Attachment?

2.10) Are you planning to include Worksheet 11.1 (Impingement No

Mortality) in the Technical Attachment?

2.11) Are you planning to include Worksheet 11.2 (Source Water No

Biological Data) in the Technical Attachment?

2.12) Are you planning to include Worksheet 11.3 (Entrainment) in the

Technical Attachment?

2.13) Technical Attachment

[File Properties]

File Name TECH_Technical Attachment.pdf

Hash 3AB8D3F422D26B0B16C7CE44737213C6B7ACAE4A0760E6DCF9ABCEFC48DFDE60

MIME-Type application/pdf

3) Flow Diagram

[File Properties]

File Name FLDIA_Tech-2. Flow Schematic.pdf

Hash 28CE49D532635C33FC0A4EF275169955AB793A96F14DDD2E66A65839E92F85C7

MIME-Type application/pdf

4) Site Drawing

[File Properties]

File Name SITEDR_Tech-1. Site Drawing.pdf

Hash 026A84C267FE4F1D7F5A12214B1FE52DE7C7A03CE4D743DC8C9E8D74119254A5

MIME-Type application/pdf

5) Design Calculations

[File Properties]

File Name DES_CAL_Design Calculations.pdf

Hash 0FEBE9918E0E273FA628112149F843F405A9BC8BED5098AEDA8E64F98F495055

MIME-Type application/pdf

6) Solids Management Plan

7) Water Balance

[File Properties]

File Name WB_Water Balance.pdf

Hash 4EFFBBB0213EBA453F29F5E60987B2AF4213A31D12A2633CCE6E99A464F41AFE

MIME-Type application/pdf

8) Other Attachments

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Tech-4. USDA NRCS Soil Survey

Map.pdf

Hash 6FF5330185B3314C1F09ECC3752B36B9ACE439FA50BE1A63A8EAFAB7C42394D7

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Tech-3. USGS Well Map.pdf

Hash 91A8663F53AD6CB8C8509EEC6DEEB2D6207BD973847CAEFF0D89766EE684CEEF

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Supplemental-1. TCEQ Renewal

Guidance.pdf

Hash EB1510F2C821ABC85C00DC053289CC94BFA465529E587DAE99968B2221039B4A

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Admin-2. Core Data Form.pdf

Hash F869A995EB582E6A567F86609B012E976DF0126EC21D7FC45A6D937BB14B7D89

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER Admin-1. Application Fee Receipt.pdf

Hash A5376455777BB7D174418B7F9A31243F5EC512C6A15DE3CB77198A73E14446D1

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Industrial Wastewater Permit

Application Checklist.pdf

Hash A2758CB8C38E8D88A0300698C87992D0D1BF4532D8484562D2F3D4764A48CC75

MIME-Type application/pdf

Certification

I certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code 305.44 to sign this document and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

- 1. I am Charles R Hausmann, the owner of the STEERS account ER021945.
- 2. I have the authority to sign this data on behalf of the applicant named above.
- 3. I have personally examined the foregoing and am familiar with its content and the content of any attachments, and based upon my personal knowledge and/or inquiry of any individual responsible for information contained herein, that this information is true, accurate, and complete.
- 4. I further certify that I have not violated any term in my TCEQ STEERS participation agreement and that I have no reason to believe that the confidentiality or use of my password has been compromised at any time.
- 5. I understand that use of my password constitutes an electronic signature legally equivalent to my written signature.
- 6. I also understand that the attestations of fact contained herein pertain to the implementation, oversight and enforcement of a state and/or federal environmental program and must be true and complete to the best of my knowledge.
- 7. I am aware that criminal penalties may be imposed for statements or omissions that I know or have reason to believe are untrue or misleading.
- 8. I am knowingly and intentionally signing Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit WQ0001303000.
- 9. My signature indicates that I am in agreement with the information on this form, and authorize its submittal to the TCEQ.

OWNER Signature: Charles R Hausmann OWNER

Customer Number: CN601573462

Legal Name: Calhoun Port Authority

Account Number: ER021945

Signature IP Address: 104.243.7.100

Signature Date: 2024-05-21

Signature Hash: 77CFD3D44907FB23B1E7F26DD7D48AEF1C3823D57F2767605D39140504A92CDA

Form Hash Code at time 13724A

of Signature:

13724A16E9410173A4EFB0FD9AD6982CA7F9D074D48678EF0980A7C4C02E7B89

Fee Payment

Transaction by: The application fee payment transaction was

made by MONA JOHNSON

Paid by: The application fee was paid by MONA

JOHNSON

Fee Amount: \$1200.00

Paid Date: The application fee was paid on 2024-04-23

Transaction/Voucher number: The transaction number is 582EA000607620

and the voucher number is 702589

Submission

Reference Number: The application reference number is 650385

Submitted by: The application was submitted by

ER021945/Charles R Hausmann

Submitted Timestamp: The application was submitted on 2024-05-21 at

09:43:08 CDT

Submitted From: The application was submitted from IP address

104.243.7.100

Confirmation Number: The confirmation number is 541359

Steers Version: The STEERS version is 6.74

Permit Number: The permit number is WQ0001303000

Additional Information

Application Creator: This account was created by George T Newhouse



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST

Complete and submit this checklist with the industrial wastewater permit application.

PERMIT NUMBER (If new, leave blank): WQ00<u>01303000</u>

Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	\boxtimes		Worksheet 8.0		\boxtimes
Administrative Report 1.1		\boxtimes	Worksheet 9.0		\boxtimes
SPIF	\boxtimes		Worksheet 10.0		\boxtimes
Core Data Form	\boxtimes		Worksheet 11.0		\boxtimes
Public Involvement Plan Form		\boxtimes	Worksheet 11.1		\boxtimes
Plain Language Summary	\boxtimes		Worksheet 11.2		\boxtimes
Technical Report 1.0	\boxtimes		Worksheet 11.3		\boxtimes
Worksheet 1.0	\boxtimes		Original USGS Map	\boxtimes	
Worksheet 2.0	\boxtimes		Affected Landowners Map		\boxtimes
Worksheet 3.0	\boxtimes		Landowner Disk or Labels		\boxtimes
Worksheet 3.1	\boxtimes		Flow Diagram	\boxtimes	
Worksheet 3.2			Site Drawing	\boxtimes	
Worksheet 3.3			Original Photographs		\boxtimes
Worksheet 4.0	\boxtimes		Design Calculations		\boxtimes
Worksheet 4.1		\boxtimes	Solids Management Plan		\boxtimes
Worksheet 5.0	\boxtimes		Water Balance		\boxtimes
Worksheet 6.0		\boxtimes			
Worksheet 7.0		\boxtimes			
For TCEQ Use Only					

For TCEQ Use Only		
Segment Number	County	
Expiration Date	Region	
Permit Number		

Admin-1. Application Fee and Electronic Payment Receipt

4/23/24, 4:27 PM TCEQ ePay

Questions or Comments >>

Shopping Cart Select Fee Search Transactions Sign Out

Your transaction is complete. Thank you for using TCEQ ePay.

Note: It may take up to 3 working days for this electronic payment to be processed and be reflected in the TCEQ ePay system. Print this receipt and the vouchers for your records. An email receipt has also been sent.

Transaction Information

Trace Number: 582EA000607620

Date: 04/23/2024 03:27 PM

Payment Method: CC - Authorization 0000023316

ePay Actor: MONA CAESAR JOHNSON **Actor Email:** mjohnson@camsesparc.com

IP: 204.132.239.146

TCEQ Amount: \$1,215.00 Texas.gov Price: \$1,242.59*

* This service is provided by Texas.gov, the official website of Texas. The price of this service includes funds that support the ongoing operations and enhancements of Texas.gov, which is provided by a third party in partnership with the State.

Payment Contact Information

Name: MONA JOHNSON

Company: CAMS

Address: 910 LOUISIANA STREET SUITE 240, HOUSTON, TX 77002

Phone: 713-540-6821

Cart Items

Click on the voucher number to see the voucher details.

Voucher	Fee Description	AR Number	Amount
702589	WW PERMIT - MINOR FACILITY SUBJECT TO 40 CFR 400-471 - RENEWAL		\$1,200.00
702590	30 TAC 305.53B WQ RENEWAL NOTIFICATION FEE		\$15.00
	TCE	EQ Amount:	\$1,215.00

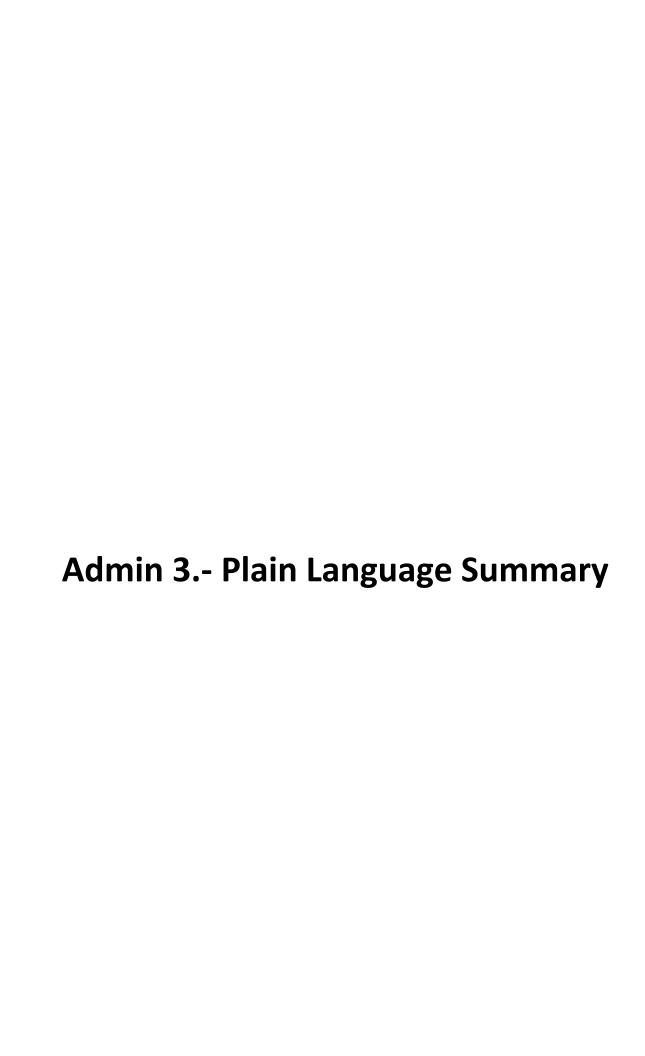


Exit ePay

Note: It may take up to 3 working days for this electronic payment to be processed and be reflected in the TCEQ ePay system. Print this receipt for your records.

Site Help | Disclaimer | Web Policies | Accessibility | Our Compact with Texans | TCEQ Homeland Security | Contact Us Statewide Links: Texas.gov | Texas Homeland Security | TRAIL Statewide Archive | Texas Veterans Portal

© 2002-2024 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality





TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Calhoun Port Authority (CN601573462) operates E.S. Joslin Power Station (RN100226638), a steam-electric power generation facility. The facility is located at 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South, in Point Comfort, Calhoun County, Texas 77978. Calhoun Port Authority, which owns E.S. Joslin Power Station, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0001303000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0003573) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater and stormwater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 231,000,000 gallons per day.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain Total Suspended Solids, Iron, Copper, Oil & Grease, Total Residual Chlorine, and Enterococci. Low Volume Wastewater, metal cleaning waste, chemical metal cleaning waste, stormwater, previously monitored sanitary wastewater, air conditioning wastewater, and previously monitored effluents from Outfalls 101 and 201 are treated by an oil/water separator, then are routed to Outfall 101, and then is discharged via Outfall 001. Prior to commingling with wastewater from Outfall 101 and discharging via Outfall 001, sanitary wastewater is treated in a sewage treatment plant which is then discharged to the Evaporation Pond or Outfall 201. Salt water may be used as once-through cooling water and is then discharged directly to Outfall 001 with no treatment.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY TRANSLATION - SPANISH

AGUAS REDIDUALES INDUSTRIALES

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.

La Autoridad Portuaria de Calhoun (CN601573462) opera E.S. Central eléctrica Joslin (RN100226638), instalación de generación de energía eléctrica a vapor. La instalación esta ubicada en 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South, en Point Comfort, Calhoun County, Texas 77978. Calhoun Port Authority, propietaria de E.S. Joslin Power Station, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas

(TCEQ) renovar el permiso del Sistema de Eliminación de Descarga de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) No. WQ0001303000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0003573) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas y aguas pluviales a un volumen que no supera un caudal promedio diario de 231.000.000 de galones por día.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan Sólidos suspendidos totales, hierro, cobre, aceite y grasa, cloro residual total y enterococos. Aguas residuales de bajo volumen, desechos de limpieza de metales, desechos químicos de limpieza de metales, aguas pluviales, aguas residuales sanitarias previamente monitoreadas, aguas residuales de aire acondicionado y efluentes previamente monitoreados de los Emisarios 101 y 201 están tratado por un aceite /separado de agua, luego se dirigen al emisario 101 y luego se descargan a través del emisario 001. Antes de mezclarse con las aguas residuales del emisario 101 y descargarse a través del emisario 001, las aguas residuales sanitarias se tratan en una planta de tratamiento de aguas residuales que luego se descargan al estanque de evaporación o Emisario 201. El agua salada puede usarse como agua de enfriamiento de un solo paso y luego se descarga directamente al Emisario 001 sin tratamiento.

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

The following information **is required** for all applications for a TLAP or an individual TPDES discharge permit.

For **additional information** or clarification on the requested information, please refer to the <u>Instructions for Completing the Industrial Wastewater Permit Application</u>¹ available on the TCEQ website. Please contact the Industrial Permits Team at 512-239-4671 with any questions about this form.

If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall. **If an item does not apply to the facility, enter N/A** to indicate that the item has been considered. Include separate reports or additional sheets as **clearly cross-referenced attachments** and provide the attachment number in the space provided for the item the attachment addresses.

NOTE: This application is for an industrial wastewater permit only. Additional authorizations from the TCEQ Waste Permits Division or the TCEQ Air Permits Division may be needed.

Item 1. Facility/Site Information (Instructions, Page 39)

a. Describe the general nature of the business and type(s) of industrial and commercial activities. Include all applicable SIC codes (up to 4).

SIC CODE: 4911 Natural gas and oil-fired steam electric power generation facility. The original facility ceased operation in 2002 and was purchased by the current owners in 2004. The current owners are exploring redevelopment options for a steam electric power station and wish to renew the current permit as it is in "inactive" status.

b. Describe all wastewater-generating processes at the facility.

Steam Electric Power Station. The following waste streams may be discharged to Outfall 101:

- 1. "Low Volume Wastewater" includes wastewater from wet scrubber air pollution control systems, demineralized regeneration waste, ion exchanger water treatment system, water treatment evaporator blow down, boiler blow down, laboratory and sampling streams, floor and area drains, cooling tower basin cleaning wastes, and blow down from recirculating house service water systems. [This excludes sanitary and air conditioning wastewater.]
- 2."Metal cleaning waste" includes wastewater from the cleaning (with or without the use of chemicals) of any metal process equipment including, but not limited to, boiler tube cleaning, boiler fireside cleaning and air preheated cleaning.
- 3. "Chemical metal cleaning waste" may include wastewater from the cleaning of any metal process equipment with chemical compounds including, but not limited to, boiler tube cleaning.
- 4. Storm water from plant storm drains.
- 5. Previously monitored sanitary wastewater.
- 6. Air conditioning wastewater.

Sanitary wastewater is treated in a sewage treatment plant which is then discharged to the Evaporation Pond or to Outfall 201. Salt water may be used as once-through cooling water that is discharged directly to Outfall 001. Previously monitored effluents from Outfalls 101 and 201 are also discharged to Outfall 001.

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/TPDES_industrial_wastewater_steps.html

c. Provide a list of raw materials, major intermediates, and final products handled at the facility. *When the facility is active, the materials listed are **Materials List** applicable **Intermediate Products Raw Materials Final Products** Natural Gas* Electric Power* Cooling Water* Fuel Oil* Attachment: Click to enter text. d. Attach a facility map (drawn to scale) with the following information: Production areas, maintenance areas, materials-handling areas, waste-disposal areas, and water intake structures. The location of each unit of the WWTP including the location of wastewater collection sumps, impoundments, outfalls, and sampling points, if significantly different from outfall locations. Attachment: Tech-1. Facility Layout Map (Site Drawing) e. Is this a new permit application for an existing facility? Yes \boxtimes No If yes, provide background discussion: Click to enter text. f. Is/will the treatment facility/disposal site be located above the 100-year frequency flood level. \boxtimes Yes No List source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain: https://msc.fema.gov/nfhl If **no.** provide the elevation of the 100-year frequency flood plain and describe what protective measures are used/proposed to prevent flooding (including tail water and rainfall run-on controls) of the treatment facility and disposal area: Click to enter text. Attachment: Click to enter text. g. For **new** or **major amendment** permit applications, will any construction operations result in a discharge of fill material into a water in the state?

N/A (renewal only)

Yes

No

h.	If yes to Item 1.g, has the applicant applied for a USACE CWA Chapter 404 Dredge and Fill permit?
	□ Yes □ No
	If yes , provide the permit number: Click to enter text.
	If no , provide an approximate date of application submittal to the USACE: Click to enter text.
It	em 2. Treatment System (Instructions, Page 40)
a.	List any physical, chemical, or biological treatment process(es) used/proposed to treat wastewater at this facility. Include a description of each treatment process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal.
	When the Facility is actively discharging, the wastewater from floor, area drains, and transformer drains are first routed to an oil/water separator, then to Outfall 101, and then is discharged via Outfall 001.
	Prior to commingling with wastewater from Outfall 101 and discharging via Outfall 001, the sanitary wastewater is treated in a sewage treatment plant which is then discharged to the Evaporation Pond or Outfall 201.
	Salt water may be used as once-through cooling water and is then discharged directly to Outfall 001 with no treatment.
b.	Attach a flow schematic with a water balance showing all sources of water and wastewater flow into the facility, wastewater flow into and from each treatment unit, and wastewater flow to each outfall/point of disposal.
	Attachment: <u>Tech-2. Flow Schematic</u>
It	em 3. Impoundments (Instructions, Page 40)
Do	oes the facility use or plan to use any wastewater impoundments (e.g., lagoons or ponds?)
	⊠ Yes □ No
3.6	no, proceed to Item 4. If yes, complete Item 3.a for existing impoundments and Items 3.a - e for new or proposed impoundments. NOTE: See instructions, Pages 40-42, for additional formation on the attachments required by Items 3.a - 3.e.
a.	Complete the table with the following information for each existing, new, or proposed impoundment. Attach additional copies of the Impoundment Information table, if needed.

Use Designation: Indicate the use designation for each impoundment as Treatment (**T**), Disposal (**D**), Containment (**C**), or Evaporation (**E**).

Associated Outfall Number: Provide an outfall number if a discharge occurs or will occur.

Liner Type: Indicate the liner type as Compacted clay liner (**C**), In-situ clay liner (**I**), Synthetic/plastic/rubber liner (**S**), or Alternate liner (**A**). **NOTE:** See instructions for further detail on liner specifications. If an alternate liner (A) is selected, include an attachment that provides a description of the alternate liner and any additional technical information necessary for an evaluation.

Leak Detection System: If any leak detection systems are in place/planned, enter **Y** for yes. Otherwise, enter **N** for no.

Groundwater Monitoring Wells and Data: If groundwater monitoring wells are in place/planned, enter **Y** for yes. Otherwise, enter **N** for no. Attach any existing groundwater monitoring data.

Dimensions: Provide the dimensions, freeboard, surface area, storage capacity of the impoundments, and the maximum depth (not including freeboard). For impoundments with irregular shapes, submit surface area instead of length and width.

Compliance with 40 CFR Part 257, Subpart D: If the impoundment is required to be in compliance with 40 CFR Part 257, Subpart D, enter Y for yes. Otherwise, enter N for no.

Date of Construction: Enter the date construction of the impoundment commenced (mm/dd/yy).

Impoundment Information

Parameter	Pond #	Pond #	Pond #	Pond #
Use Designation: (T) (D) (C) or (E)	Е			
Associated Outfall Number	001			
Liner Type (C) (I) (S) or (A)	С			
Alt. Liner Attachment Reference				
Leak Detection System, Y/N				
Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Y/N				
Groundwater Monitoring Data Attachment				
Pond Bottom Located Above The Seasonal High-Water Table, Y/N				
Length (ft)	300			
Width (ft)	210			
Max Depth From Water Surface (ft), Not Including Freeboard	6-8			
Freeboard (ft)	2			
Surface Area (acres)	1.5			
Storage Capacity (gallons)				
40 CFR Part 257, Subpart D, Y/N				
Date of Construction				

Attachment: Click to enter text.

The following information (**Items 3.b – 3.e**) is required only for **new or proposed** impoundments.

items desig		ied, cl	neck yes	in th	e appropriate box. Otherwise, check no or not yet
1. Li	ner data				
	Yes		No		Not yet designed
2. Le	ak detect	ion sy	stem or	grou	ndwater monitoring data
	Yes		No		Not yet designed
3. Gr	oundwat	er im	pacts		
	Yes		No		Not yet designed
			-		he bottom of the pond is not above the seasonal high- vater-bearing zone.

b. For new or proposed impoundments, attach any available information on the following

For TLAP applications: Items 3.c - 3.e are not required, continue to Item 4.

c. Attach a USGS map or a color copy of original quality and scale which accurately locates and identifies all known water supply wells and monitor wells within ½-mile of the impoundments.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

d. Attach copies of State Water Well Reports (e.g., driller's logs, completion data, etc.), and data on depths to groundwater for all known water supply wells including a description of how the depths to groundwater were obtained.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

e. Attach information pertaining to the groundwater, soils, geology, pond liner, etc. used to assess the potential for migration of wastes from the impoundments or the potential for contamination of groundwater or surface water.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 4. Outfall/Disposal Method Information (Instructions, Page 42)

Complete the following tables to describe the location and wastewater discharge or disposal operations for each outfall for discharge, and for each point of disposal for TLAP operations.

If there are more outfalls/points of disposal at the facility than the spaces provided, copies of pages 6 and/0r numbered accordingly (i.e., page 6a, 6b, etc.) may be used to provide information on the additional outfalls.

For TLAP applications: Indicate the disposal method and each individual irrigation area **I**, evaporation pond **E**, or subsurface drainage system **S** by providing the appropriate letter designation for the disposal method followed by a numerical designation for each disposal area in the space provided for **Outfall** number (e.g. **E1** for evaporation pond 1, **I2** for irrigation area No. 2, etc.).

Outfall Longitude and Latitude

Outfall No.	Latitude	(Decimal Degrees)		Longitude	(Decimal Degrees)	
001	28	38	44.55 N	96	32	37.11 W
101	28	38	51.09 N	96	32	37.09 W
201	28	38	51.17 N	96	32	37.43 W

Outfall Location Description

Outfall No.	Location Description
001	Southeast corner of the site from where the flume discharges into Cox Bay
101	Downstream of sump pit and prior to mixing with once-through cooling water
201	Final sanitary wastewater treatment unit

Description of Sampling Point(s) (if different from Outfall location)

Outfall No.	Description of sampling point

Outfall Flow Information - Permitted and Proposed

Outfall No.	Permitted Daily Avg Flow (MGD)	Permitted Daily Max Flow (MGD)	Proposed Daily Avg Flow (MGD)	Proposed Daily Max Flow (MGD)	Anticipated Discharge Date (mm/dd/yy)
001	231	231	231	231	Inactive
101	Varies	Varies	Varies	Varies	Inactive
201	Varies	Varies	Varies	Varies	Inactive

Outfall Discharge - Method and Measurement

Outfall No.	Pumped Discharge? Y/N	Gravity Discharge? Y/N	Type of Flow Measurement Device Used
001	N	Y	Totalizer
101	N	Y	Totalizer
201	N	Y	Totalizer

Outfall Discharge - Flow Characteristics *Represented in TPDES Permit

Outfall No.	Intermittent Discharge? Y/N	Continuous Discharge? Y/N	Seasonal Discharge? Y/N	Discharge Duration (hrs/day)	Discharge Duration (days/mo)	Discharge Duration (mo/yr)
001	N	Y	N	24	30	12
101	Y	N	N	Varies	30	12
201	Y	N	N	Varies	30	12

Outfall Longitude and Latitude

Outfall No.	Latitude (Decimal Degrees)	Longitude (Decimal Degrees)
	N/A for land disposal	

Outfall Location Description

Outfall No.	Location Description
E1	East corner of the site where treated sanitary effluent from a sewage treatment facility is disposed of through evaporation.

Description of Sampling Point(s) (if different from Outfall location)

Outfall No.	Description of sampling point
E1	

Outfall Flow Information - Permitted and Proposed

Outfall No.	Permitted Daily Avg Flow (MGD)	Permitted Daily Max Flow (MGD)	Proposed Daily Avg Flow (MGD)	Proposed Daily Max Flow (MGD)	Anticipated Discharge Date (mm/dd/yy)
E1	Varies	Varies	.0004	Varies	Inactive

Outfall Discharge - Method and Measurement

Outfall	Pumped	Gravity Discharge?	Type of Flow Measurement
No.	Discharge? Y/N	Y/N	Device Used
E1	N/A	N/A	N/A

Outfall Discharge - Flow Characteristics

1 111TT'111	Intermittent Discharge? Y/N	Continuous Discharge? Y/N	Discharge?	Duration	•	Duration
E1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Outfall Wastestream Contributions

Outfall No. E_1

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow
Treated Sanitary Effluent	.0004	100

Outfall Wastestream Contributions

Outfall No. <u>001</u>

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow
Low volume wastewater	Varies	Varies
Metal cleaning waste	Varies	Varies
Chemical metal cleaning water	Varies	Varies
Stormwater	Varies	Varies
Treated sanitary effluent	Max 0.0864	Varies
Air conditioning waste	Varies	
Once-through cooling water	Max 231	

Outfall No. 101

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow
Low volume wastewater	Max 0.0864	Varies
Metal cleaning waste	Varies	Varies
Chemical metal cleaning water	Varies	Varies
Stormwater	Varies	Varies
Treated sanitary effluent	Max 0.0864	
Air conditioning waste	Varies	

Outfall No. 201

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow
Treated sanitary effluent	0.0864	100

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 5. Blowdown and Once-Through Cooling Water Discharges (Instructions, Page 43)

а	Indicate	if the	facility	currently	or	nronoses	to.
α.	mulcate	n uic	racmity	current	OI	proposes	w.

oxdot Yes oxdot No Use cooling towers that discharge blowdown or other wastestreams

oxdot Yes oxdot No Use boilers that discharge blowdown or other wastestreams

NOTE: If the facility uses or plans to use cooling towers or once-through cooling water, Item 12 **is required**.

- b. If **yes** to any of the above, attach an SDS with the following information for each chemical additive.
 - Manufacturers Product Identification Number
 - Product use (e.g., biocide, fungicide, corrosion inhibitor, etc.)
 - Chemical composition including CASRN for each ingredient
 - Classify product as non-persistent, persistent, or bioaccumulative
 - Product or active ingredient half-life
 - Frequency of product use (e.g., 2 hours/day once every two weeks)
 - Product toxicity data specific to fish and aquatic invertebrate organisms
 - Concentration of whole product or active ingredient, as appropriate, in wastestream.

In addition to each SDS, attach a summary of the above information for each specific wastestream and the associated chemical additives. Specify which outfalls are affected.

Attachment: *Plant is inactive. New SDSs, product concentration, and frequency of product use will be provided for review and approval prior to use and discharge from the facility.

c. Cooling Towers and Boilers

If the facility currently or proposes to use cooling towers or boilers that discharge blowdown or other wastestreams to the outfall(s), complete the following table.

Cooling Towers and Boilers

Type of Unit	Number of Units	Daily Avg Blowdown (gallons/day)	Daily Max Blowdown (gallons/day)
Cooling Towers	On File		
Boilers	On File		

Item 6. Stormwater Management (Instructions, Page 44)

Will any existing/proposed outfalls discharge stormwater associated with industrial activities, as defined at *40 CFR § 122.26(b)(14)*, commingled with any other wastestream?

⊠ Yes □ No

If **yes**, briefly describe the industrial processes and activities that occur outdoors or in a manner which may result in exposure of the activities or materials to stormwater: <u>Chemical</u> unloading into storage tanks, vehicle and equipment operation and maintenance, and vehicle

traffic on shell-surfaced roadways may contribute to conditions of contamination in stormwater runoff.

Item 7. Domestic Sewage, Sewage Sludge, and Septage Management and Disposal (Instructions, Page 44)

Domestic Sewage - Waste and wastewater from humans or household operations that is discharged to a wastewater collection system or otherwise enters a treatment works.

a.	Check the box next to the appropriate method of do sludge treatment or disposal. Complete Worksheet 5	
	☐ Domestic sewage is routed (i.e., connected to or to receive domestic sewage for treatment, disposal, or	
	☐ Domestic sewage disposed of by an on-site septic Item 7.b.	tank and drainfield system. Complete
	☑ Domestic and industrial treatment sludge ARE co	mmingled prior to use or disposal.
	☐ Industrial wastewater and domestic sewage are tresludge IS NOT commingled prior to sludge use or	
	☐ Facility is a POTW. Complete Worksheet 5.0.	
	☐ Domestic sewage is not generated on-site.	
	☐ Other (e.g., portable toilets), specify and Complete	e Item 7.b: Click to enter text.
b.	Provide the name and TCEQ, NPDES, or TPDES Permit which receives the domestic sewage/septage. If haul name and TCEQ Registration No. of the hauler.	
Do	omestic Sewage Plant/Hauler Name *Plant is inactive	
P	lant/Hauler Name	Permit/Registration No.
	BD pending operations. Republic Waste Services ictoria Landfill may be used.	
It	em 8. Improvements or Compliance	
	Requirements (Instructions, I	age 45)
a.	Is the permittee currently required to meet any implenforcement?	ementation schedule for compliance of
	□ Yes ⊠ No	
b.	Has the permittee completed or planned for any imp	provements or construction projects?
	□ Yes ⊠ No	
c.	If yes to either 8.a or 8.b, provide a brief summary oupdate: Click to enter text.	of the requirements and a status

Have any biological tests for acute or chronic toxicity been made on any of the discharges or on a receiving water in relation to the discharge within the last three years?
□ Yes ⊠ No
If yes , identify the tests and describe their purposes: Click to enter text.
Additionally, attach a copy of all tests performed which have not been submitted to the TCEQ or EPA. Attachment: Click to enter text.
Item 10. Off-Site/Third Party Wastes (Instructions, Page 45)
a. Does or will the facility receive wastes from off-site sources for treatment at the facility, disposal on-site via land application, or discharge via a permitted outfall?
□ Yes ⊠ No
If yes , provide responses to Items 10.b through 10.d below.
If no , proceed to Item 11.
b. Attach the following information to the application:
• List of wastes received (including volumes, characterization, and capability with on-site wastes).
 Identify the sources of wastes received (including the legal name and addresses of the generators).
 Description of the relationship of waste source(s) with the facility's activities.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
c. Is or will wastewater from another TCEQ, NPDES, or TPDES permitted facility commingled with this facility's wastewater after final treatment and prior to discharge via the final outfall/point of disposal?
□ Yes □ No
If yes , provide the name, address, and TCEQ, NPDES, or TPDES permit number of the contributing facility and a copy of any agreements or contracts relating to this activity.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
d. Is this facility a POTW that accepts/will accept process wastewater from any SIU and has/is required to have an approved pretreatment program under the NPDES/TPDES program?
□ Yes □ No
If yes, Worksheet 6.0 of this application is required.
Item 11. Radioactive Materials (Instructions, Page 46)
 a. Are/will radioactive materials be mined, used, stored, or processed at this facility? Yes No
If yes , use the following table to provide the results of one analysis of the effluent for all
radioactive materials that may be present. Provide results in pCi/I

Item 9. Toxicity Testing (Instructions, Page 45)

Radioactive Mate	orial Name		Concentration	(nCi/L)
Addioactive Mate	eriai Naille		Concentration	(pCi/L)
_				
radioactive ma	cant or anyone at th terials may be prese terials in the source	nt in the discharge	, including natu	
□ Yes ⊠	No			
radioactive ma	following table to pa terials that may be p ovided in response	resent. Provide res	•	of the effluent for all so not include
	als Present in the Disc	charge	_	
Radioactive Mate	erial Name		Concentration	ı (pCi/L)
tom 12 Cou	oling Water (I	netructions l	Dago 16)	
tem 12. Coo	oling Water (I	nstructions, l	Page 46)	*Current facility is
	oling Water (In			*
. Does the facilit	ty use or propose to			inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be
. Does the facilit □ Yes	ty use or propose to ⊠ No	use water for cooli		inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be proposed before the
. Does the facilit □ Yes	ty use or propose to	use water for cooli		inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be proposed before the plant becomes active
. Does the facilit Yes If no , stop here	ty use or propose to ⊠ No	use water for cooli	ng purposes?	inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be proposed before the plant becomes active again.
. Does the facilit Yes If no , stop here	ty use or propose to No e. If yes , complete It	use water for cooli	ng purposes?	inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be proposed before the plant becomes active again.
Does the facilit ☐ Yes If no , stop here Cooling water i ☐ Yes	ty use or propose to No e. If yes , complete It is/will be obtained for No	use water for cooli	ng purposes?	inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be proposed before the plant becomes active again.
Does the facilit ☐ Yes If no , stop here Cooling water i ☐ Yes If yes , stop here	y use or propose to No e. If yes , complete It is/will be obtained for No e. If no , continue.	use water for cooli	ng purposes?	inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be proposed before the plant becomes active again.
Does the facilit ☐ Yes If no , stop here Cooling water i ☐ Yes If yes , stop here	y use or propose to No e. If yes , complete It is/will be obtained for No e. If no , continue.	use water for cooli	ng purposes?	inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be proposed before the plant becomes active again.
Does the facilitation Yes If no , stop here Cooling water in Yes If yes , stop here Cooling Water in Provide the	y use or propose to No e. If yes , complete It is/will be obtained for No e. If no , continue.	use water for cooli ems 12.b thru 12.f. rom a groundwater s) and operator(s) f	ng purposes? source (e.g., or	inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be proposed before the plant becomes active again. a-site well).
Does the facilitation Yes If no , stop here Cooling water in Yes If yes , stop here Cooling Water in Provide the supply water	ty use or propose to No If yes, complete It is/will be obtained for the No re. If no, continue. Supplier name of the owner(use water for cooli ems 12.b thru 12.f. rom a groundwater s) and operator(s) f ses to the facility.	ng purposes? source (e.g., or	inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be proposed before the plant becomes active again. a-site well).
Does the facilitation Yes If no , stop here Cooling water in Yes If yes , stop here Cooling Water in Provide the supply water	y use or propose to No No If yes, complete It is/will be obtained for No re. If no, continue. Supplier name of the owner(er for cooling purpo	use water for cooli ems 12.b thru 12.f. rom a groundwater s) and operator(s) f ses to the facility.	ng purposes? source (e.g., or	inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be proposed before the plant becomes active again. a-site well).
Does the facility Yes If no , stop here Cooling water in Yes If yes , stop here Cooling Water in Supply water Cooling Water Intak	y use or propose to No No If yes, complete It is/will be obtained for No re. If no, continue. Supplier name of the owner(er for cooling purpo	use water for cooli ems 12.b thru 12.f. rom a groundwater s) and operator(s) f ses to the facility.	ng purposes? source (e.g., or	inactive. Redevelopm of CWIS will be proposed before the plant becomes active again. a-site well).

	2.	Cooling wa	ter is/wi	ll be	obtained from a Public Wa	iter Supplier (PWS)			
			Yes		No				
		If no , contienter text.	nue. If y e	es, p	provide the PWS Registratio	n No. and stop here: <u>PWS No.</u> Click to			
	3.	Cooling wa	ter is/wi	ll be	obtained from a reclaimed	l water source?			
			Yes		No				
		If no , contitext.	nue. If y e	es, p	rovide the Reuse Authoriz	ation No. and stop here: Click to enter			
	4.	Cooling wa	ter is/wi	ll be	obtained from an Indepen	dent Supplier			
			Yes		No				
			CWIS tha			ual intake flow of the Independent ter for cooling purposes and proceed:			
d.	31	6(b) General	l Criteria						
	1.	The CWIS(s	poses to the facility has or will have a **Current facility is inactive. The original						
			Yes		No	structure has a design intake of > 2MGD. The future design is expected to be < 2MGD.			
	2.		At least 25% of the total water withdrawn by the CWIS is/will be used at the facility exclusively for cooling purposes on an annual average basis.						
			Yes		No				
	3.					rater for cooling purposes from of the United States in 40 CFR §			
			Yes		No				
				-	ation of how the waterbod ates in 40 CFR § 122.2: Cli	y does not meet the definition of ck to enter text.			
					Item 12.d, the facility mee tion 316(b) of the CWA. Pro	ts the minimum criteria to be subject oceed to Item 12.f.			
be	suk	oject to the i	full requi	irem		es not meet the minimum criteria to ne CWA; however, a determination is			
e.					the minimum requirements proposes to use cooling t o	s to be subject to the fill requirements owers.			
		Yes \square	No						
	-	_			nplete Worksheet 11.0, Iten ased upon BPJ.	ns 1.a, 1.b.1-3 and 6, 2.b.1, and 3.a to			
f.	Oil	l and Gas Ex	ploration	n and	d Production				

1. The facility is subject to requirements at 40 CFR Part 435, Subparts A or D.

	⊔ Yes ⊔ No
	If yes , continue. If no , skip to Item 12.g.
2.	The facility is an existing facility as defined at 40 CFR \S 125.92(k) or a new unit at an existing facility as defined at 40 CFR \S 125.92(u).
	□ Yes □ No
	If yes , complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 1.a, 1.b.1-3 and 6, 2.b.1, and 3.a to allow for a determination based upon BPJ. If no , skip to Item 12.g.3.
Co	ompliance Phase and Track Selection
1.	Phase I – New facility subject to 40 CFR Part 125, Subpart I
	□ Yes □ No
	If yes , check the box next to the compliance track selection, attach the requested information, and complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 2 and 3, and Worksheet 11.2.
	□ Track I - AIF greater than 2 MGD, but less than 10 MGD
	• Attach information required by 40 CFR §§ 125.86(b)(2)-(4).
	□ Track I – AIF greater than 10 MGD
	• Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.86(b).
	□ Track II
	• Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.86(c).
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
2.	Phase II - Existing facility subject to 40 CFR Part 125, Subpart J
	□ Yes □ No
	If yes , complete Worksheets 11.0 through 11.3, as applicable.
3.	Phase III - New facility subject to 40 CFR Part 125, Subpart N
	□ Yes □ No
	If yes , check the box next to the compliance track selection and provide the requested information.
	□ Track I - Fixed facility
	• Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.136(b) and complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 2 and 3, and Worksheet 11.2.
	□ Track I – Not a fixed facility
	• Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.136(b) and complete Worksheet 11.0, Item 2 (except CWIS latitude/longitude under Item 2.a).
	□ Track II - Fixed facility
	• Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.136(c) and complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 2 and 3.

g.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 13. Permit Change Requests (Instructions, Page 48)

This item is only applicable to existing permitted facilities.

a. Is the facility requesting a major amendment of an existing permit?

	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If yes , list each request individually and provide the following information: 1) detailed information regarding the scope of each request and 2) a justification for each request. Attach any supplemental information or additional data to support each request.
	Click to enter text.
b.	Is the facility requesting any minor amendments to the permit?
	☐ Yes ☒ No If yes , list and describe each change individually.
	in yes, list and describe each change individually.
	Click to enter text.
c.	Is the facility requesting any minor modifications to the permit?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If yes , list and describe each change individually.
	Click to enter text.

Item 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions, Page 49)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25*, *Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
 - o periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
 - o located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
 - o performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
 - o performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review *30 TAC Chapter 25* for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the *Signature Page* section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests sub	omitted with this application meet the requirements of
30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental	Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

Printed Name: Click to enter text.	
Title: Click to enter text.	*Plant is currently inactive. In the event the plant becomes active, required testing and laboratory accreditation will be conducted.
Signature:	
Date:	

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 1.0: EPA CATEGORICAL EFFLUENT GUIDELINES

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for TPDES permits for discharges of wastewaters subject to EPA categorical effluent limitation guidelines (ELGs).

Item 1. Catego	rical Industries	(Instructions, Pa	age 53)			
Is this facility subject	to any 40 CFR categorica	al ELGs outlined on pag	ge 53 of the instructions?			
⊠ Yes □ No						
If no , this worksheet i	is not required. If yes , pr	ovide the appropriate i	nformation below.			
40 CFR Effluent Guidel	ine					
Industry		4	0 CFR Part			
Steam Electric Power Generation 423						
Itam 2 Dradu	ction/Process Da	to (Instructions	Dogo 54)			
NOTE: For all TPDES pof oil and gas explora	permit applications requition and production was er the Oil and Gas Extract	esting individual permi tewater (discharges int	t coverage for discharges o or adjacent to water in			
a. Production Data						
Provide appropriate d	lata for effluent guidelin	es with production-base	ed effluent limitations.			
Production Data						
Subcategory	Actual Quantity/Day	Design Quantity/Day	Units			

b. Organic Chemicals, Plastics, and Synthetic Fibers Manufacturing Data (40 CFR Part 414) Provide each applicable subpart and the percent of total production. Provide data for metalbearing and cyanide-bearing wastestreams, as required by 40 CFR Part 414, Appendices A and В. **Percentage of Total Production** Percent of Total Appendix A and B -Appendix A -**Subcategory Production** Metals **Cvanide** c. Refineries (40 CFR Part 419) Provide the applicable subcategory and a brief justification. Click to enter text. Item 3. Process/Non-Process Wastewater Flows (Instructions, **Page 54)** Provide a breakdown of wastewater flow(s) generated by the facility, including both process and non-process wastewater flow(s). Specify which wastewater flows are to be authorized for discharge under this permit and the disposal practices for wastewater flows, excluding domestic, which are not to be authorized for discharge under this permit. Process Wastewater Flows, Low volume wastewater, Metal cleaning waste, Chemical metal cleaning waste, Stormwater from plant drains, Air conditioning wastewater, Once-through cooling water, Non-Process Wastewater Flows, Sanitary Wastewater.

Item 4. New Source Determination (Instructions, Page 54)

Provide a list of all wastewater-generating processes subject to EPA categorical ELGs, identify the appropriate guideline Part and Subpart, and provide the date the process/construction commenced.

Wastewater Generating Processes Subject to Effluent Guidelines

Process	EPA Guideline Part	EPA Guideline Subpart	Date Process/ Construction Commenced
Steam Electric Power Generation	423		1970

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 2.0: POLILUTANT ANALYSIS

Worksheet 2.0 **is required** for all applications submitted for a TPDES permit. Worksheet 2.0 is not required for applications for a permit to dispose of all wastewater by land disposal or for discharges solely of stormwater associated with industrial activities.

Item 1. General Testing Requirements (Instructions, Page 55)

- a. Provide the date range of all sampling events conducted to obtain the analytical data submitted with this application (e.g., 05/01/2018-05/30/2018): Click to enter text.

 *Required when the facility becomes active.
- b. \square Check the box to confirm all samples were collected no more than 12 months prior to the date of application submittal.
- c. Read the general testing requirements in the instructions for important information about sampling, test methods, and MALs. If a contact laboratory was used, attach a list which includes the name, contact information, and pollutants analyzed for each laboratory/firm. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Item 2. Specific Testing Requirements (Instructions, Page 56)

Attach correspondence from TCEQ approving submittal of less than the required number of samples, if applicable. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

TABLE 1 and TABLE 2 (Instructions, Page 58)

Completion of Tables 1 and 2 is required for all external outfalls for all TPDES permit applications.

*Required when plant becomes active.

Table 1 for Outfall No.: <u>ooi</u>

*Required when plant becomes active.

Samples are (check one): □ Composite □ Grab

- M.O	P	samples are (ensembles).					
Pollutant	Sample 1 (mg/L)	Sample 2 (mg/L)	Sample 3 (mg/L)	Sample 4 (mg/L)			
BOD (5-day)							
CBOD (5-day)							
Chemical oxygen demand							
Total organic carbon							
Dissolved oxygen							
Ammonia nitrogen							
Total suspended solids							
Nitrate nitrogen							
Total organic nitrogen							
Total phosphorus							
Oil and grease							
Total residual chlorine							

Pollutant	Sample 1 (mg/L)	Sample 2 (mg/L)	Sample 3 (mg/L)	Sample 4 (mg/L)
Total dissolved solids				
Sulfate				
Chloride				
Fluoride				
Total alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO3)				
Temperature (°F)				
pH (standard units)				

*Required when plant becomes active.

Table 2 for Outfall No.: oo1

*Required when plant becomes active.
Samples are (check one): □ Composite □ Grab

Table 2 101 Outlan No <u>001</u>	Samples are (check one).				
Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)	Sample 2 (µg/L)	Sample 3 (µg/L)	Sample 4 (µg/L)	MAL (μg/L)
Aluminum, total					2.5
Antimony, total					5
Arsenic, total					0.5
Barium, total					3
Beryllium, total					0.5
Cadmium, total					1
Chromium, total					3
Chromium, hexavalent					3
Chromium, trivalent					N/A
Copper, total					2
Cyanide, available					2/10
Lead, total					0.5
Mercury, total					0.005/0.0005
Nickel, total					2
Selenium, total					5
Silver, total					0.5
Thallium, total					0.5
Zinc, total					5.0

TABLE 3 (Instructions, Page 58)

Completion of Table 3 **is required** for all **external outfalls** which discharge process wastewater.

Partial completion of Table 3 **is required** for all **external outfalls** which discharge non-process wastewater and stormwater associated with industrial activities commingled with other wastestreams (see instructions for additional guidance).

*Required when plant becomes active.

Table 3 for Outfall No.: **001***Required when plant becomes active.

Samples are (check one):

Composite

(μg/L)*	(μg/L)*	(μg/L)*	(μg/L)*	/
			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	(μg/L)*
				50
				10
				10
				50
				5
				5
				10
				10
				10
				10
				2
				10
				10
				10
				5
				10
				10
				10
				10
				10
				10
				10
				5
				10

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (μg/L)*
1,1-Dichloroethene [1,1-Dichloroethylene]					10
Dichloromethane [Methylene chloride]					20
1,2-Dichloropropane					10
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3-Dichloropropylene]					10
2,4-Dimethylphenol					10
Di-n-Butyl phthalate					10
Ethylbenzene					10
Fluoride					500
Hexachlorobenzene					5
Hexachlorobutadiene					10
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene					10
Hexachloroethane					20
Methyl ethyl ketone					50
Nitrobenzene					10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine					20
N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine					20
Nonylphenol					333
Pentachlorobenzene					20
Pentachlorophenol					5
Phenanthrene					10
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) (**)					0.2
Pyridine					20
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene					20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane					10
Tetrachloroethene [Tetrachloroethylene]					10
Toluene					10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane					10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane					10
Trichloroethene					10
[Trichloroethylene]					

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (μg/L)*
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol					50
TTHM (Total trihalomethanes)					10
Vinyl chloride					10

^(*) Indicate units if different from µg/L.

TABLE 4 (Instructions, Pages 58-59)

Partial completion of Table 4 **is required** for each **external outfall** based on the conditions below.

a. Tributyltin

Is this facility an industrial/commercial facility which currently or proposes to directly dispose of wastewater from the types of operations listed below or a domestic facility which currently or proposes to receive wastewater from the types of industrial/commercial operations listed below?

	Yes 🖾 No
•	check the box next to each of the following criteria which apply and provide the priate testing results in Table 4 below (check all that apply).
	Manufacturers and formulators of tributyltin or related compounds.
	Painting of ships, boats and marine structures.
	Ship and boat building and repairing.
	Ship and boat cleaning, salvage, wrecking and scaling.
	Operation and maintenance of marine cargo handling facilities and marinas.
	Facilities engaged in wood preserving.
	Any other industrial/commercial facility for which tributyltin is known to be

b. Enterococci (discharge to saltwater)

in the effluent.

This facility discharges/proposes to discharge directly into saltwater receiving waters **and** Enterococci bacteria are expected to be present in the discharge based on facility processes.

present, or for which there is any reason to believe that tributyltin may be present

		Yes	\boxtimes	No
Doı	mest	ic wastev	vater	is/will be discharged.
	\boxtimes	Yes		No

If **yes to either** question, provide the appropriate testing results in Table 4 below.

^(**) Total of detects for PCB-1242, PCB-1254, PCB-1221, PCB-1232, PCB-1248, PCB-1260, and PCB-1016. If all non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

c. E. coli (discharge to freshwater)

This facility discharges/prop	oses to discharge	directly into fres	shwater receiving v	waters and
<i>E. coli</i> bacteria are expected t	to be present in th	e discharge based	d on facility proce	esses.

□ Yes ⊠ No

Domestic wastewater is/will be discharged.

□ Yes ⊠ No

If **yes to either** question, provide the appropriate testing results in Table 4 below.

*Required when plant becomes active.

Required	men plant becomes active.		
Table 4 for Outfall No.: 001	Samples are (check one): \square	Composite	Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1	Sample 2	Sample 3	Sample 4	MAL
Tributyltin (µg/L)					0.010
Enterococci (cfu or MPN/100 mL)					N/A
E. coli (cfu or MPN/100 mL)					N/A

TABLE 5 (Instructions, Page 59)

Completion of Table 5 **is required** for all **external outfalls** which discharge process wastewater from a facility which manufactures or formulates pesticides or herbicides or other wastewaters which may contain pesticides or herbicides.

If this facility does not/will not manufacture or formulate pesticides or herbicides and does not/will not discharge other wastewaters that may contain pesticides or herbicides, check N/A.

⊠ N/A

Table 5 for Outfall No.: Click	to enter text.	Samples are	e (check one): 🗆	l Composite	□ Grab
Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)*
Aldrin					0.01
Carbaryl					5
Chlordane					0.2
Chlorpyrifos					0.05
4,4'-DDD					0.1
4,4'-DDE					0.1
4,4'-DDT					0.02
2,4-D					0.7
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]					_
Demeton					0.20
Diazinon					0.5/0.1
Dicofol [Kelthane]					1
Dieldrin					0.02
Diuron					0.090

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (μg/L)*
Endosulfan I (<i>alpha</i>)					0.01
Endosulfan II (<i>beta</i>)					0.02
Endosulfan sulfate					0.1
Endrin					0.02
Guthion [Azinphos methyl]					0.1
Heptachlor					0.01
Heptachlor epoxide					0.01
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)					0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)					0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]					0.05
Hexachlorophene					10
Malathion					0.1
Methoxychlor					2.0
Mirex					0.02
Parathion (ethyl)					0.1
Toxaphene					0.3
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]					0.3

^{*} Indicate units if different from µg/L.

TABLE 6 (Instructions, Page 59)

Completion of Table 6 is required for all external outfalls.

*Required when plant becomes active.

Table 6 for Outfall No.: **oo1** Samples are (check one): Composite □ Grab

Pollutants	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Sample 1 (mg/L)	Sample 2 (mg/L)	Sample 3 (mg/L)	Sample 4 (mg/L)	MAL (μg/L)*
Bromide							400
Color (PCU)							_
Nitrate-Nitrite (as N)							_
Sulfide (as S)							_
Sulfite (as SO3)							_
Surfactants							_
Boron, total							20
Cobalt, total							0.3
Iron, total							7
Magnesium, total							20
Manganese, total							0.5
Molybdenum, total							1
Tin, total							5
Titanium, total							30

TABLE 7 (Instructions, Page 60)

Check the box next to any of the industrial categories applicable to this facility. If no categories are applicable, check N/A. If GC/MS testing is required, check the box provided to confirm the testing results for the appropriate parameters are provided with the application.

N/A *Required when plant becomes active.

Table 7 for Applicable Industrial Categories

Ind	ustrial Category	40 CFR Part	Volatiles Table 8	Acids Table 9	Bases/ Neutrals Table 10	Pesticides Table 11
	Adhesives and Sealants		□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Aluminum Forming	467	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Auto and Other Laundries		□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes
	Battery Manufacturing	461	□ Yes	No	□ Yes	No
	Coal Mining	434	No	No	No	No
	Coil Coating	465	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Copper Forming	468	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Electric and Electronic Components	469	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes
	Electroplating	413	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Explosives Manufacturing	457	No	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Foundries		□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Gum and Wood Chemicals - Subparts A,B,C,E	454	□ Yes	□ Yes	No	No
	Gum and Wood Chemicals - Subparts D,F	454	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Inorganic Chemicals Manufacturing	415	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Iron and Steel Manufacturing	420	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Leather Tanning and Finishing	425	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Mechanical Products Manufacturing		□ Yes	☐ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Nonferrous Metals Manufacturing	421,471	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes
	Oil and Gas Extraction - Subparts A, D, E, F, G, H	435	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Ore Mining - Subpart B	440	No	□ Yes	No	No
	Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	414	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes
	Paint and Ink Formulation	446,447	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Pesticides	455	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes
	Petroleum Refining	419	□ Yes	No	No	No
	Pharmaceutical Preparations	439	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Photographic Equipment and Supplies	459	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Plastic and Synthetic Materials Manufacturing	414	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes
	Plastic Processing	463	□ Yes	No	No	No
	Porcelain Enameling	466	No	No	No	No
	Printing and Publishing		□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes
	Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subpart C	430	*	□ Yes	*	□ Yes
	Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subparts F, K	430	*	□ Yes	*	*
	Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subparts A, B, D, G, H	430	□ Yes	□ Yes	*	*
	Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subparts I, J, L	430	□ Yes	□ Yes	*	□ Yes
	Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subpart E	430	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	*
	Rubber Processing	428	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	Soap and Detergent Manufacturing	417	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
\boxtimes	Steam Electric Power Plants	423	⊠ Yes	⊠ Yes	No	No
	Textile Mills (Not Subpart C)	410	□ Yes	□ Yes	□ Yes	No
	- (· · · - · · <u>r</u> · v · · · ·	•				

^{*} Test if believed present.

TABLES 8, 9, 10, and 11 (Instructions, Page 60)

Completion of Tables 8, 9, 10, and 11 **is required** as specified in Table 7 for all **external outfalls** that contain process wastewater.

Completion of Tables 8, 9, 10, and 11 **may be required** for types of industry not specified in Table 7 for specific parameters that are believed to be present in the wastewater.

*Required when plant becomes active.

	praire becomes actives		
Table 8 for Outfall No.: <u>001</u>	Samples are (check one):	Composite	Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (μg/L)
Acrolein					50
Acrylonitrile					50
Benzene					10
Bromoform					10
Carbon tetrachloride					2
Chlorobenzene					10
Chlorodibromomethane					10
Chloroethane					50
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether					10
Chloroform					10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]					10
1,1-Dichloroethane					10
1,2-Dichloroethane					10
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-Dichloroethene]					10
1,2-Dichloropropane					10
1,3-Dichloropropylene [1,3-Dichloropropene]					10
Ethylbenzene					10
Methyl bromide [Bromomethane]					50
Methyl chloride [Chloromethane]					50
Methylene chloride [Dichloromethane]					20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane					10
Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethene]					10
Toluene					10
1,2-Trans-dichloroethylene [1,2-Trans-dichloroethene]					10

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (μg/L)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane					10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane					10
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]					10
Vinyl chloride					10

^{*} Indicate units if different from µg/L.

*Required when plant becomes active.

Table 9 for Outfall No.: 001	Sam	ples are (checl	k one): 🗆 🛮 Co	mposite 🛘	Grab
Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (μg/L)
2-Chlorophenol					10
2,4-Dichlorophenol					10
2,4-Dimethylphenol					10
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol					50
2,4-Dinitrophenol					50
2-Nitrophenol					20
4-Nitrophenol					50
p-Chloro-m-cresol					10
Pentachlorophenol					5
Phenol					10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol					10

^{*} Indicate units if different from µg/L.

Table 10 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. Samples are (check one): ☐ Composite ☐ Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (μg/L)
Acenaphthene					10
Acenaphthylene					10
Anthracene					10
Benzidine					50
Benzo(a)anthracene					5
Benzo(a)pyrene					5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene [Benzo(b)fluoranthene]					10
Benzo(ghi)perylene					20
Benzo(k)fluoranthene					5
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane					10

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (μg/L)
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether					10
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether					10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate					10
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether					10
Butylbenzyl phthalate					10
2-Chloronaphthalene					10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether					10
Chrysene					5
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene					5
1,2-Dichlorobenzene [o-Dichlorobenzene]					10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene [m-Dichlorobenzene]					10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene [p-Dichlorobenzene]					10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine					5
Diethyl phthalate					10
Dimethyl phthalate					10
Di-n-butyl phthalate					10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene					10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene					10
Di-n-octyl phthalate					10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azobenzene)					20
Fluoranthene					10
Fluorene					10
Hexachlorobenzene					5
Hexachlorobutadiene					10
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene					10
Hexachloroethane					20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene					5
Isophorone					10
Naphthalene					10
Nitrobenzene					10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine					50

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (μg/L)
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine					20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine					20
Phenanthrene					10
Pyrene					10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene					10

^{*} Indicate units if different from µg/L. *Required when plant becomes active. PCB-1242, 1254, 1221, 1232,

1248, 1260, 1016 are required to be tested for before activation.

Table 11 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. Samples are (check one):

Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (μg/L)
Aldrin					0.01
alpha-BHC [alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
beta-BHC [beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
gamma-BHC [gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
delta-BHC [delta-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
Chlordane					0.2
4,4'-DDT					0.02
4,4'-DDE					0.1
4,4'-DDD					0.1
Dieldrin					0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)					0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)					0.02
Endosulfan sulfate					0.1
Endrin					0.02
Endrin aldehyde					0.1
Heptachlor					0.01
Heptachlor epoxide					0.01
PCB 1242					0.2
PCB 1254					0.2
PCB 1221					0.2
PCB 1232					0.2
PCB 1248					0.2

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (μg/L)
PCB 1260					0.2
PCB 1016					0.2
Toxaphene					0.3

^{*} Indicate units if different from µg/L.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

TABLE 12 (DIOXINS/FURAN COMPOUNDS)

Complete of Table 12 **is required** for **external outfalls**, as directed below. (Instructions, Pages 59-60)

Indicate which compound(s) are manufactured or used at the facility and provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility (check all that apply).

- □ 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4,5-T) CASRN 93-76-5
- 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid (Silvex, 2,4,5-TP) CASRN 93-72-1
- 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate (Erbon) CASRN 136-25-4
- □ 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate (Ronnel) CASRN 299-84-3
- □ 2,4,5-trichlorophenol (TCP) CASRN 95-95-4
- □ hexachlorophene (HCP) CASRN 70-30-4
- None of the above

Description: Click to enter text.

Does the applicant or anyone at the facility know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in the effluent proposed for discharge?

□ Yes ⊠ No

Description: Click to enter text.

If **yes** to either Items a **or** b, complete Table 12 as instructed.

 Table 12 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text.
 Samples are (check one): □
 Composite
 □
 Grab

Compound	Toxicity Equivalent Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Toxicity Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Toxicity Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8-TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8- PeCDD	1.0					50
2,3,7,8- HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8- HpCDD	0.01					50

Compound	Toxicity Equivalent Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Toxicity Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Toxicity Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8-TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8- PeCDF	0.03					50
2,3,4,7,8- PeCDF	0.3					50
2,3,7,8- HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8- HpCDFs	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003					100
PCB 77	0.0001					500
PCB 81	0.0003					500
PCB 126	0.1					500
PCB 169	0.03					500
Total						

TABLE 13 (HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES)

Complete Table 13 **is required** for all **external outfalls** as directed below. (Instructions, Pages 60-61)

Are there any pollutants listed in the instructions (pages 55-62) believed present in the discharge?

□ Yes ⊠ No

Are there pollutants listed in Item 1.c. of Technical Report 1.0 which are believed present in the discharge and have not been analytically quantified elsewhere in this application?

□ Yes ⊠ No

If **yes** to either Items a **or** b, complete Table 13 as instructed.

Pollutant	CASRN	Sample 1 (µg/L)	Sample 2 (µg/L)	Sample 3 (µg/L)	Sample 4 (µg/L)	Analytical Method

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION **WORKSHEET 3.0: LAND APPLICATION OF EFFLUENT**

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for a permit to disposal of wastewater by land application (i.e., TLAP)).

Item 1. Type of Disposal System (Instructions, Page 69)

Check the box next to the type of land disposal requested by this application:

Item 2. Land Application Area (Instructions, Page 69)							
	Drip irrigation system		Other, specify: <u>Click to enter text.</u>				
	Evapotranspiration beds		Surface application				
\boxtimes	Evaporation		Subsurface soils absorption				
	Irrigation		Subsurface application				

Land Application Area Information

Effluent Application (gallons/day)	Irrigation Acreage (acres)	Describe land use & indicate type(s) of crop(s)	Public Access? (Y/N)

Item 3. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions, Page 69)

Attach the required cropping plan that includes each of the following:

- Cool and warm season plant species
- Breakdown of acreage and percent of total acreage for each crop
- Crop growing season
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Minimum/maximum harvest height
- Crop yield goals
- Soils map
- Nitrogen requirements per crop
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

Attachment:

Item 4. Well and Map Information (Instructions, Page 70)

a.		ck eacl S map		onfirm the re	equired inform	nation is shown and labe	eled on the attached	
		The e	xact bound	daries of the	land applicati	ion area		
	\boxtimes	On-sit	te building	S				
	\boxtimes	Waste	e-disposal	or treatment	facilities			
		Efflue	nt storage	and tailwate	er control facil	lities		
		Buffer	zones					
	\boxtimes	All su	rface wate	rs in the sta	te onsite and	within 500 feet of the pr	coperty boundaries	
	⊠ bou	All wa ndarie		vithin ½-mil	e of the dispo	sal site, wastewater pon	ds, or property	
	\boxtimes	All sp	rings and	seeps onsite	and within 50	00 feet of the property b	ooundaries	
	Atta	achmer	nt: Tech-3.	USGS Well	Map			
	was nece	t and cross reference all water wells located on or within 500 feet of the disposal site, stewater ponds, or property boundaries in the following table. Attach additional pages as cessary to include all of the wells.						
	ell I		Information Well Use	1 Table	Producing?	Open, cased, capped,	Proposed Best	
• •	-	_	,,, 022 000		Y/N/U	or plugged?	Management Practice	
At	tach	ment:	Click to en	ter text.				
С.				oring wells or astewater po	,	re/will be installed arou	nd the land	
	app	ncatioi □ Ye		No	nius.			

Attachment:

d. Attach a short groundwater technical report using 30 TAC § 309.20(a)(4) as guidance.

Item 5. Soil Map and Soil Information (Instructions, Page 71)

Check each box to confirm that the following information is attached:

- a. 🗵 USDA NRCS Soil Survey Map depicting the area to be used for land application with the locations identified by fields and crops.
- b. 🗵 Breakdown of acreage and percent of total acreage for each soil type.
- c.

 Copies of laboratory soil analyses. Attachment: Tech-4. USDA NRCS Soil Survey Map

Item 6. Effluent Monitoring Data (Instructions, Page 72)

a. Completion of Table 14 **is required** for all **renewal** and **major amendment** applications. Complete the table with monitoring data for the previous two years for all parameters regulated in the current permit. An additional table has been provided with blank headers for parameters regulated in the current permit which are not listed in Table 14.

*Required when plant becomes active.

Table 14 fo	or Outfall No.: H	E1 Sam		check one):	iit becomes activ	Composite	□ Grab
Date (mo/yr)	Daily Avg Flow (gpd)	BOD5 (mg/L)	TSS (mg/L)	Nitrogen (mg/L)	Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Total acres irrigated	Hydraulic Application rate (acre-feet/month)

Date (mo/yr)	, ,	BOD5 (mg/L)		_	Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Total acres	Hydraulic Application rate
(110,)1)	Tiow (gpa)	(IIIg/ L)	(IIIg/ L)	(1118/12)	(IIIIIII)	irrigated	(acre-feet/month)

b. Use this table to provide effluent analysis for parameters regulated in the current permit which are not listed in Table 14.

Additional Parameter Effluent Analysis

c. Attach an explanation of all persistent excursions to permitted parameters and corrective actions taken. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Item 7. Pollutant Analysis (Instructions, Page 72)

- a. Provide the date range of all sampling events conducted to obtain the analytical data submitted with this application (e.g., 05/01/2018-05/30/2018): Click to enter text.
- b. \square Check the box to confirm all samples were collected no more than 12 months prior to the date of application submittal.
- c. Complete Tables 15 and 16. *Required when plant becomes active.

Table 15 for Outfall No.: E1	Samples are (cl	heck one):	□ Composit	e □ Grab
Pollutant	Sample 1 (mg/L)	Sample 2 (mg/L)	Sample 3 (mg/L)	Sample 4 (mg/L)
BOD (5-day)				
CBOD (5-day)				
Chemical oxygen demand				
Total organic carbon				
Dissolved oxygen				
Ammonia nitrogen				
Total suspended solids				
Nitrate nitrogen				
Total organic nitrogen				
Total phosphorus				
Oil and grease				
Total residual chlorine				
Total dissolved solids				
Sulfate				
Chloride				
Fluoride				
Total alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO3)				
Temperature (°F)				
pH (standard units)				

*Required when plant becomes active.

Table 16 for Outfall No.; E1 Samples are (check one):

Tubic 10 for Outlan No.: Li	Julij	oles are (eneck	OHC).	a composite a diab		
Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)	Sample 2 (µg/L)	Sample 3 (µg/L)	Sample 4 (µg/L)	MAL (μg/L)	
Aluminum, total					2.5	
Antimony, total					5	
Arsenic, total					0.5	
Barium, total					3	

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)	Sample 2 (µg/L)	Sample 3 (µg/L)	Sample 4 (µg/L)	MAL (μg/L)
Beryllium, total					0.5
Cadmium, total					1
Chromium, total					3
Chromium, hexavalent					3
Chromium, trivalent					N/A
Copper, total					2
Cyanide, available					2/10
Lead, total					0.5
Mercury, total					0.005/0.0005
Nickel, total					2
Selenium, total					5
Silver, total					0.5
Thallium, total					0.5
Zinc, total					5.0

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.1: SURFACE LAND APPLICATION AND APPLICATION

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for a permit to disposal of wastewater by surface land application or evaporation.

c. If *30 TAC Chapter 213, Subchapter A* applies, attach **either**: 1) a Geologic Assessment (if conducted in accordance with *30 TAC § 213.5*) **or** 2) a report that contains the following:

Item 1. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions, Page 73)

If **no**, proceed to Item 2. If **yes**, complete Items 1.b **and** 1.c.

b. Check the box next to the subchapter applicable to the facility.

No

30 TAC Chapter 213, Subchapter A

30 TAC Chapter 213, Subchapter B

Yes

a. Is the facility subject to 30 TAC Chapter 213, Edwards Aquifer Rules?

	5 , , <u>1</u>
	• A description of the surface geological units within the proposed land application site and wastewater pond area.
	• The location and extent of any sensitive recharge features in the land application site and wastewater pond area
	• A list of any proposed BMPs to protect the recharge features.
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
It	em 2. Surface Spray/Irrigation (Instructions, Page 73)
a.	Provide the following information on the irrigation operations:
	Area under irrigation (acres): Click to enter text.
	Design application rate (acre-ft/acre/yr): Click to enter text.
	Design application frequency (hours/day): Click to enter text.
	Design application frequency (days/week): Click to enter text.
	Design total nitrogen loading rate (lbs nitrogen/acre/year): Click to enter text.
	Average slope of the application area (percent): Click to enter text.
	Maximum slope of the application area (percent): Click to enter text.
	Irrigation efficiency (percent): Click to enter text.
	Effluent conductivity (mmhos/cm): Click to enter text.
	Soil conductivity (mmhos/cm): Click to enter text.
	Curve number: Click to enter text.
	Describe the application method and equipment: Click to enter text.

b. Attach a detailed engineering report which includes a water balance, storage volume calculations, and a nitrogen balance. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Item 3. Evaporation Ponds (Instructions, Page 74)

- a. Daily average effluent flow into ponds: 400 (on file for historical operations) gallons per day
- b. Attach a separate engineering report of evaporation calculations for average long-term and worst-case critical conditions. **Attachment:** Click to enter text. * The Facility and evaporation pond are inactive.

Item 4. Evapotranspiration Beds (Instructions, Page 74)

a. Provide the following information on the evapotranspiration beds:

Number of beds: Click to enter text.

Area of bed(s) (acres): <u>Click to enter text.</u>
Depth of bed(s) (feet): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Void ratio of soil in the beds: Click to enter text.

Storage volume within the beds (include units): Click to enter text.

Description of any lining to protect groundwater: Click to enter text.

- b. Attach a certification by a licensed Texas professional engineer that the liner meets TCEQ requirements. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.
- c. Attach a separate engineering report with water balance, storage volume calculations, and description of the liner. **Attachment:** <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Item 5. Overland Flow (Instructions, Page 74)

a. Provide the following information on the overland flow:

Area used for application (acres): Click to enter text.

Slopes for application area (percent): Click to enter text.

Design application rate (gpm/foot of slope width): Click to enter text.

Slope length (feet): Click to enter text.

Design BOD5 loading rate (lbs BOD5/acre/day): Click to enter text.

Design application frequency (hours/day): Click to enter text.

Design application frequency (days/week): Click to enter text.

b. Attach a separate engineering report with the method of application and design requirements according to *30 TAC § 217.212*. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 4.0: RECEIVING WATERS

This worksheet is required for all TPDES permit applications.

Item 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions, Page 80)

a.	There is a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 (five) miles downstream from the point/proposed point of discharge.
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If no , stop here and proceed to Item 2. If yes , provide the following information:
	1. The legal name of the owner of the drinking water supply intake: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
	2. The distance and direction from the outfall to the drinking water supply intake: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
b.	Locate and identify the intake on the USGS 7.5-minute topographic map provided for Administrative Report 1.0.
	\square Check this box to confirm the above requested information is provided.
Ito	em 2. Discharge Into Tidally Influenced Waters (Instructions, Page 80)
	the discharge is to tidally influenced waters, complete this section. Otherwise, proceed to m 3.
a.	Width of the receiving water at the outfall: N/A, discharge is routed to Cox Bay feet
b.	Are there oyster reefs in the vicinity of the discharge?
	⊠ Yes □ No
	If yes , provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s) to the oyster reefs: $\underline{7286}$ feet $\underline{Southwest}$
c.	Are there sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?
	⊠ Yes □ No
	If yes , provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s) to the grasses: $\underline{28723}$ feet $\underline{Southeast}$
Ite	em 3. Classified Segment (Instructions, Page 80)
Th	e discharge is/will be directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment.
	⊠ Yes □ No
If y	yes, stop here and do not complete Items 4 and 5 of this worksheet or Worksheet 4.1.
If 1	no , complete Items 4 and 5 and Worksheet 4.1 may be required.

Item 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions, Page 80)

of the immediate receiving waters: Click to enter text. the appropriate description of the immediate receiving waters:
the appropriate description of the immediate receiving waters:
ke or Pond
Surface area (acres): Click to enter text.
Average depth of the entire water body (feet): Click to enter text.
Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of the discharge point (feet): Click to enter text.
an-Made Channel or Ditch
ream or Creek
eshwater Swamp or Marsh
dal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh
oen Bay
her, specify:
de Channel or Ditch or Stream or Creek were selected above, provide responses to 4.g below:
sting discharges , check the description below that best characterizes the area am of the discharge.
w discharges, check the description below that best characterizes the area tream of the discharge.
Intermittent (dry for at least one week during most years)
Intermittent with Perennial Pools (enduring pools containing habitat to maintain quatic life uses)
Perennial (normally flowing)
the source(s) of the information used to characterize the area upstream (existing rge) or downstream (new discharge):
USGS flow records
personal observation
historical observation by adjacent landowner(s)
other, specify: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
e names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles tream of the discharge point: Click to enter text.
ceiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge atural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.).

f.		General observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions: <u>Click to enter text.</u>							
	Dat	Date and time of observation: <u>Click to enter text.</u>							
g.		e water body was influenced by stormwater runoff during observations. Yes No Yes, describe how: Click to enter text.							
It	em	5. General Characteristics of Page 81)	Wa	ater Body (Instructions,					
a.		he receiving water upstream of the existing uenced by any of the following (check all th							
		oil field activities		urban runoff					
		agricultural runoff		septic tanks					
		upstream discharges		other, specify: Click to enter text.					
b.	Use	s of water body observed or evidence of suc	h us	es (check all that apply):					
		livestock watering		industrial water supply					
		non-contact recreation		irrigation withdrawal					
		domestic water supply		navigation					
		contact recreation		picnic/park activities					
		fishing		other, specify: <u>Click to enter text.</u>					
c.	Description which best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area (check only one):								
		Wilderness: outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or un-pastured area: water clarity exceptional							
		Natural Area: trees or native vegetation co fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity d							
		Common Setting: not offensive, developed turbid	but	uncluttered; water may be colored or					
		Offensive: stream does not enhance aestheareas; water discolored	etics;	cluttered; highly developed; dumping					

If **yes**, describe how: Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 5.0: SEWAGE SLUDGE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

The following information is required for all TPDES permit applications that meet the conditions as outlined in Technical Report 1.0, Item 7.

Item 1. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions, Page 84)

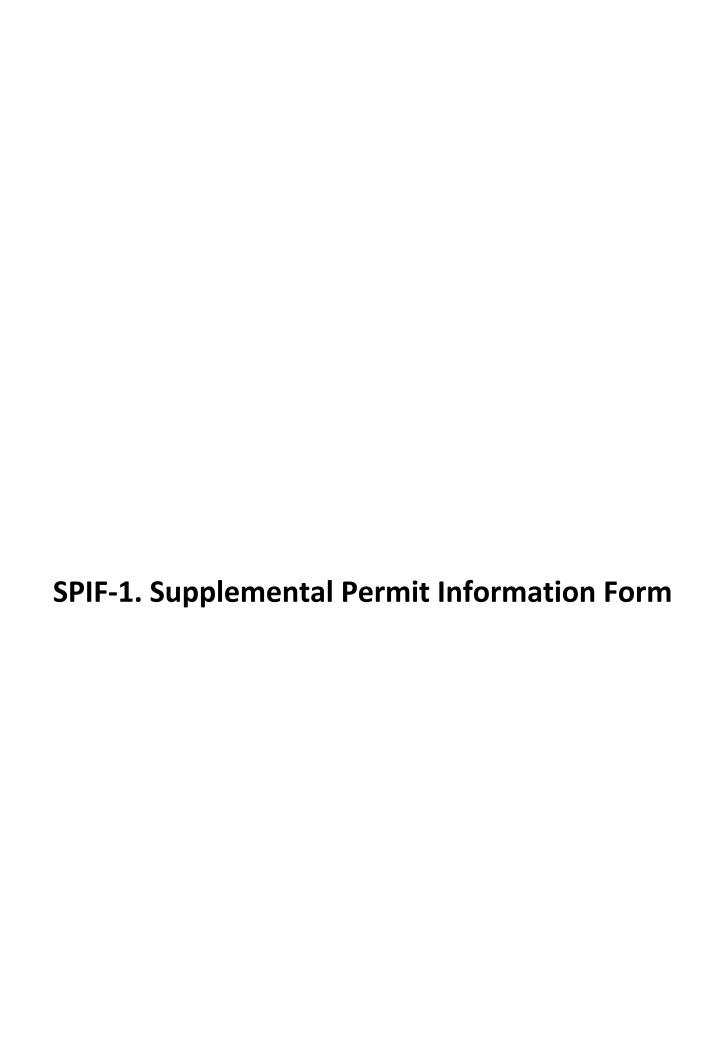
a.	Is th	nis a new permit application or an amendment permit application?
	[□ Yes ⊠ No
b.	Doe	s or will the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?
		☐ Yes ⊠ No
If y		o either Item 1.a or 1.b, attach a solids management plan. Attachment: Click to enter
It	em	2. Sewage Sludge Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 84)
a.		ck the box next to the sludge disposal method(s) authorized under the facility's existin nit (check all that apply).
	\boxtimes	Permitted landfill
		Marketing and distribution by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00551
		Registered land application site, attach Form TCEQ-00565
		Processed by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00744
		Surface disposal site (sludge monofill), attach Form TCEQ-00744
		Transported to another WWTP
		Beneficial land application, attach Form TCEQ-10451
		Incineration, attach Form TCEQ-00744
	dire	ed on the selection(s) made above, complete and attach the required TCEQ forms as cted. Failure to submit the required TCEQ form will result in delays in processing the lication
	Atta	chment: Click to enter text.
b.	Prov	vide the following information for each disposal site: *Site is inactive.
	Disp used	oosal site name: <u>TBD for pending operations. Republic Waste Services Victoria Landfill may be</u>
	TCE	Q Permit/Registration Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
	Cou	nty where disposal site is located: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

C.	Method of sewage sludge transportation: ☑ truck □ train □ pipe □ other: Click to enter text. TCEQ Hauler Registration Number: TBD for pending operations.
d.	Sludge is transported as a: □ liquid □ semi-liquid □ semi-solid □ solid
e.	Purpose of land application: \square reclamation \square soil conditioning \boxtimes N/A
f.	If sewage sludge is transported to another WWTP for treatment, attach a written statement or copy of contractual agreements confirming that the WWTP identified above will accept and be responsible for the sludge from this facility for the life of the permit (at least 5 years).
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
Ite	em 3. Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions, Page 85)
slu	this is a new or major amendment application which requests authorization of a new sewag adge disposal method, check the new sewage disposal method(s) requested for authorization leck all that apply):
	☐ Marketing and distribution by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00551
	□ Processed by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00744
	□ Surface disposal site (sludge monofill), attach Form TCEQ-00744
	☐ Beneficial land application, attach Form TCEQ-10451
	☐ Incineration, attach Form TCEQ-00744
dir	sed on the selection(s) made above, complete and attach any required TCEQ forms, as ected. Failure to submit the required TCEQ form will result in delays in processing the plication.
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
in for det	OTE: New authorization for beneficial land application, incineration, processing, or disposal the TPDES permit or TLAP requires a major amendment to the permit . New authorization composting may require a major amendment to the permit. See the instructions to termine if a major amendment is required or if authorization for composting can be added rough the renewal process.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. Complete and attach the Supplemental Permit information Form (SPIF) (TCEQ Form 20971).

Attachment: SPIF-1. Supplemental Permit Information Form



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

TOTO LICE ONLY.	
TCEQ USE ONLY: Application type: Panewal Ma	ujor AmendmentNinor AmendmentNew
	Segment Number:
Admin Complete Date:	
Agency Receiving SPIF:	
Texas Historical Commission	U.S. Fish and Wildlife
	ment U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
reads ranks and whalife beparti	ment 0.5. Army corps of Engineers
This form applies to TPDES permit appl	ications only. (Instructions. Page 53)
our agreement with EPA. If any of the iter	ent. TCEQ will mail a copy to each agency as required by ms are not completely addressed or further information the information before issuing the permit. Address
attachment for this form separately from application will not be declared administ completed in its entirety including all atta	em in the permit application form. Provide each the Administrative Report of the application. The ratively complete without this SPIF form being achments. Questions or comments concerning this form ision's Application Review and Processing Team by by phone at (512) 239-4671.
The following applies to all applications:	
1. Permittee: <u>Calhoun Port Authority</u>	
Permit No. WQ00 <u>01303000</u>	EPA ID No. TX <u>0003573</u>
Address of the project (or a location of and county):	description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity,
1002 FM 1593 South, Point Comfort,	Texas 77978

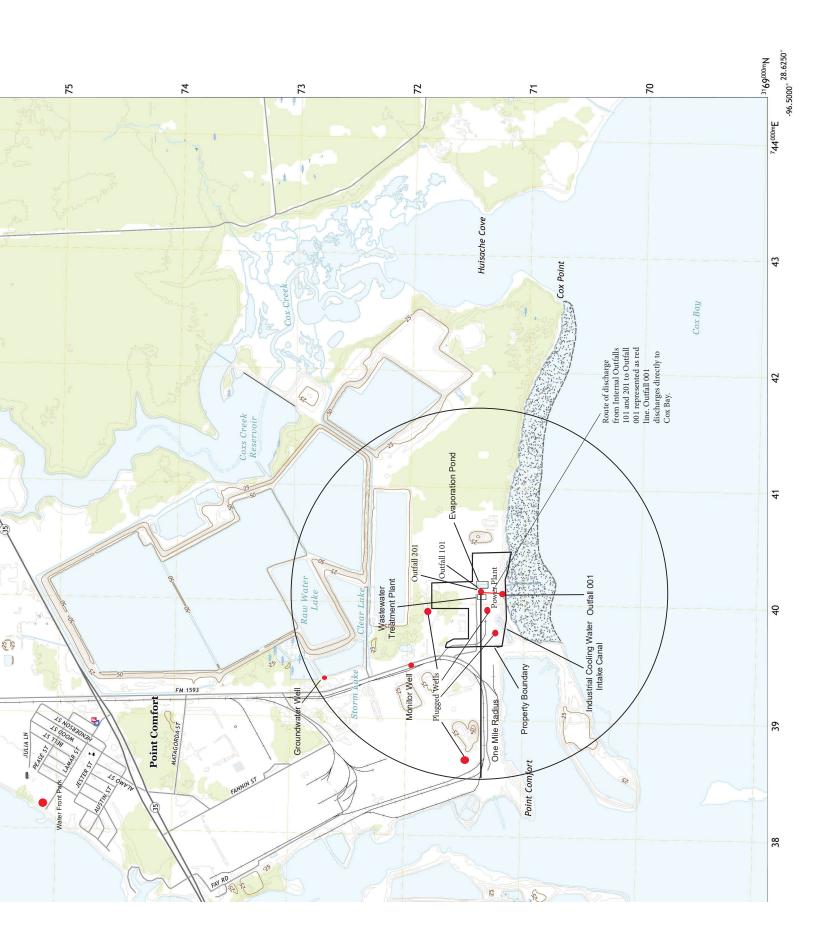
	Prefix ((Mr., Ms., Miss): <u>Ms.</u>
	First aı	nd Last Name: <u>Mona Caesar Johnson</u>
	Creder	ntial (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): <u>P.E.</u>
	Title: P	<u>resident</u>
	Mailing	g Address: <u>910 Louisiana St, STE. 2400</u>
	City, St	tate, Zip Code: <u>Houston, Texas, 77002</u>
	Phone	No.: <u>713-540-6821</u> Ext.: Fax No.: <u>713-540-6821</u>
	E-mail	Address: mjohnson@camsesparc.com
2.	List the	e county in which the facility is located: <u>Calhoun</u>
3.	please	property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, list the owner of the property.
	N/A	
4.	of effludischar	e a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow tent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of trge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify ssified segment number.
	Cox B	ay Segment No. 2454
5.	plotted route f	provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is ed in addition to the map in the administrative report). Attachment: SPIF-2. USGS Quadrangle Map
	Provide	e original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.
	Does y	Attachment: SPIF-3. Structures Older Than 50 Years our project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.
		Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
		Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
		Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
		Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
		Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

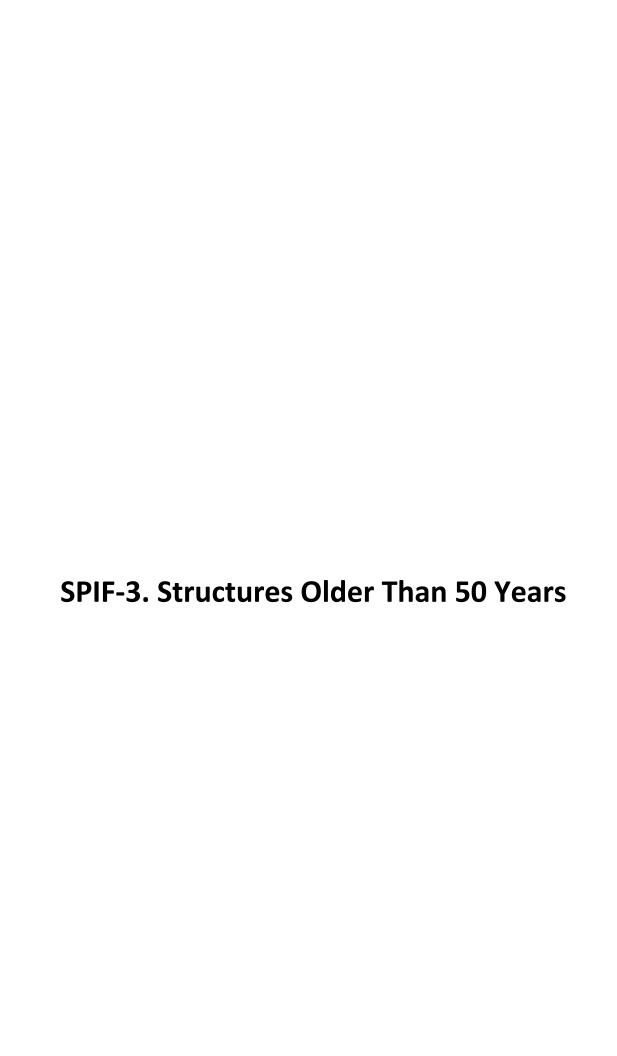
Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to

answer specific questions about the property.

	☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands	
1.	List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):	ng
	N/A	
2.	Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:	
	N/A	
	HE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR MENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS	{
3.	List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:	
	N/A	
4.	Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.	
	N/A	

SPIF-2. USGS Quadrangle Map





Structures Older Than 50 Years



Image 1. ES Joslin Powerplant facing North

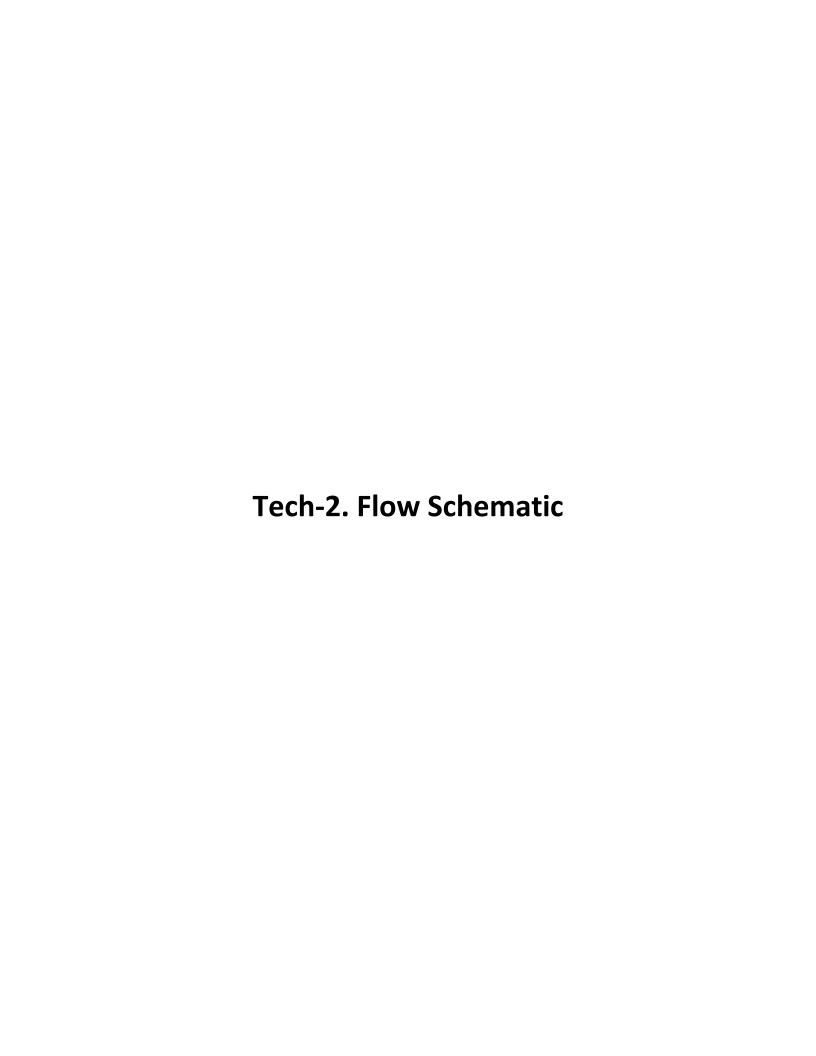


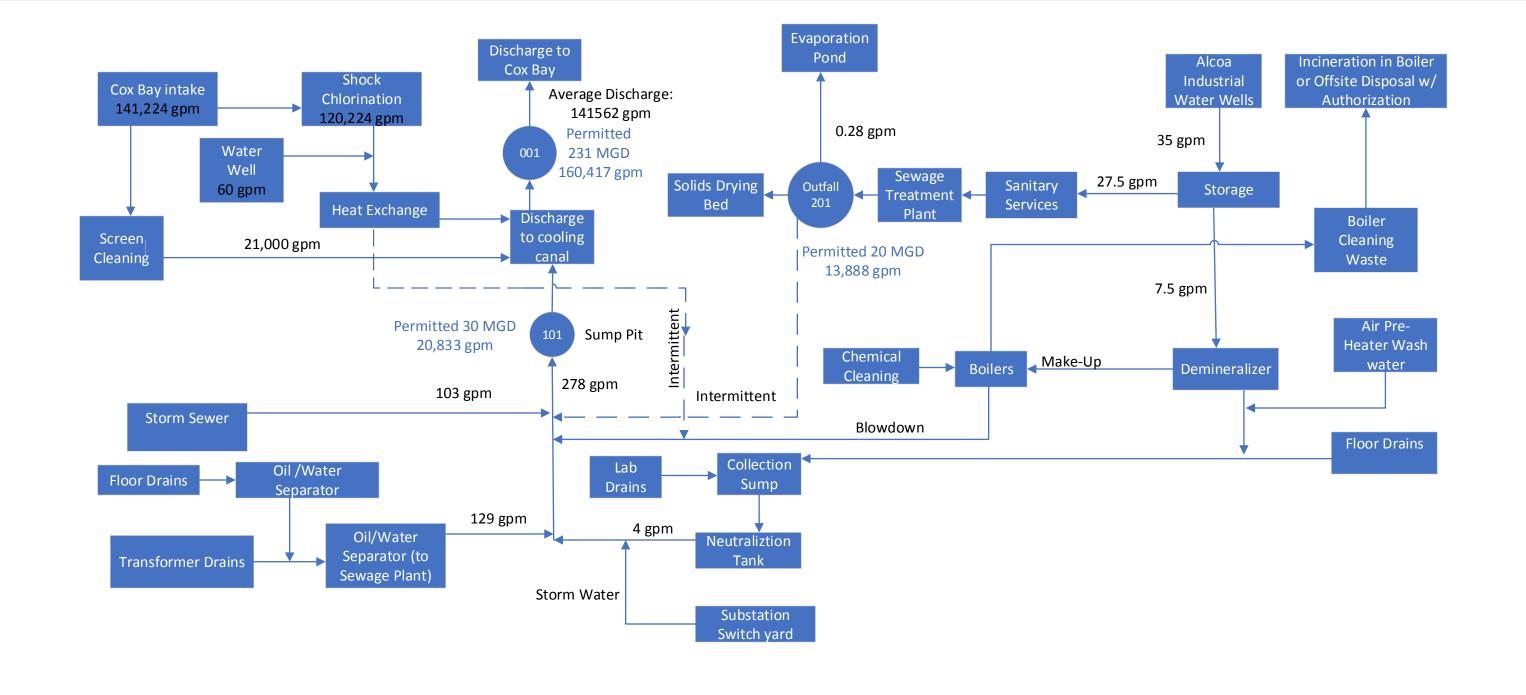
Image 2. ES Joslin Powerplant facing Southwest



Image 3. Aerial view of ES Joslin Powerplant

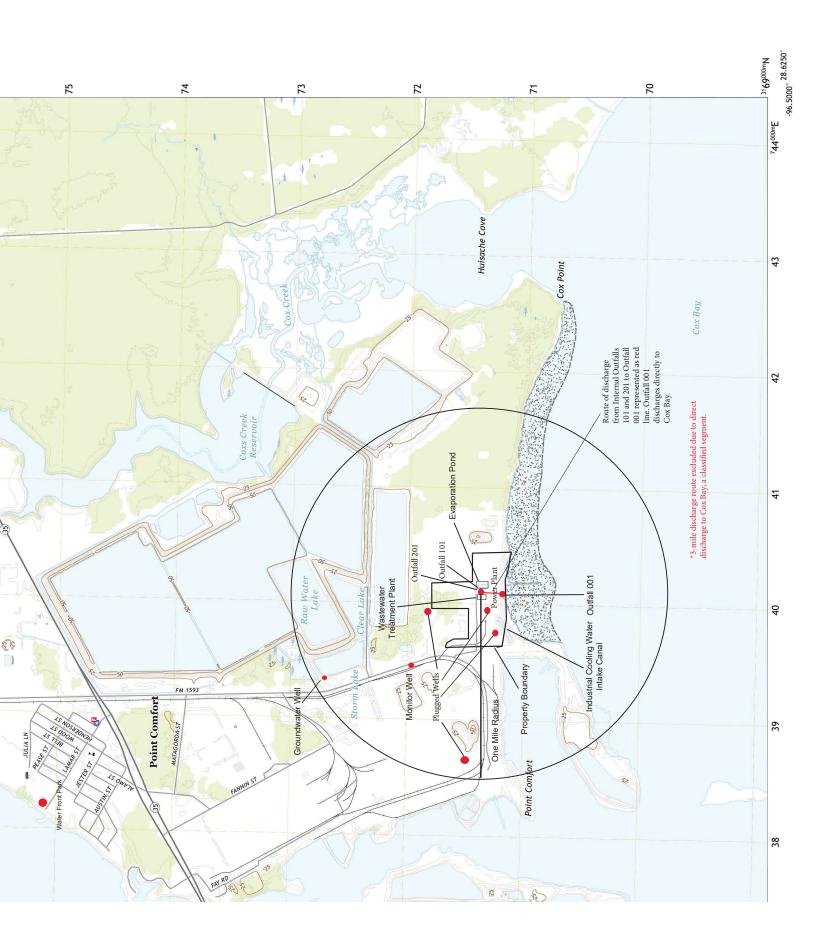
This facility is inactive, Design Calculations will be provided once the facility becomes active again.





Admin 4.- USGS Quadrangle Map

POINT COMFORT, TX 2019



Admin-2. Core Data Form



TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for	Submissi	on (If other is checked	please describe	ın space pro	ovided.)						
☐ New Pern	nit, Registra	ation or Authorization	(Core Data Form	should be s	submitted w	ith the prog	ram application.)				
Renewal (Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)							Other			
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued) Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in						3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)					
					Registry**		100226638				
SECTIO	N II:	Customer	Inform	ation	<u>1</u>						
4. General Cւ	ıstomer In	formation	5. Effective D	ate for Cu	ustomer In	ormation	Updates (mm/dd,	[/] yyyy)			
New Custon	mer	Πυ	pdate to Custom	er Informat	tion	☐ Chai	nge in Regulated En	tity Own	ership		
Change in L	egal Name (Verifiable with the Te	•			· 		•	·		
(SOS) or Texa	s Comptro	bmitted here may l	ints (CPA).			what is c					
6. Customer	Legai Nam	ne (If an individual, pri	nt iast name jirst	:: eg: Doe, J	ionn)		<u>If new Customer,</u>	enter pre	evious Custom	<u>er below:</u>	
Calhoun Port A	uthority										
7. TX SOS/CP	7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number 8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)						9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits) 10. DUNS Number (if applicable)			Number (if	
11. Type of C	ustomer:	☐ Corporat	tion			Indivi	dual	Partne	ership: 🗌 Gen	neral 🗌 Limited	
Government: [City 🔲 C	County 🔲 Federal 🔲	Local 🗌 State	☑ Other		Sole P	roprietorship	Ot	her:		
12. Number o	of Employ	ees					13. Independe	ntly Ow	ned and Ope	erated?	
☑ 0-20	21-100] 101-250 251-	500 🔲 501 a	nd higher			Yes	⊠ No			
14. Customer	Role (Pro	posed or Actual) – as i	t relates to the R	egulated Er	ntity listed o	n this form.	Please check one o	f the follo	owing		
Owner Occupation	al Licensee	Operator Responsible Pa	_	ner & Opera CP/BSA App			☐ Other:	:			
15. Mailing	2313 FM	1593 South PO Box 39	97								
Address:	City	Point Comfort		State	TX	ZIP	77978		ZIP + 4		
16. Country I	 Mailing Inf	formation (if outside	USA)		17	. E-Mail A	ddress (if applicab	le)			
	crh@calhounport.com										
10 Tolonhon	o Number		10) Evtonsia	on or Codo		20 For N	lumber	(if applicable)		

TCEQ-10400 (11/22) Page 1 of 3

(361) 987-2813		() -
------------------	--	-------

SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

21. General Regulated Entity Information (If 'New Regulated Entity" is selected, a new permit application is also required.)										
New Regulated Entity	Update to	Regulated Entity	Name Upo	ate to Reg	ulated Enti	ty Informa	ation			
The Regulated Entity Nar as Inc, LP, or LLC).	ne submitte	d may be updo	ated, in order to	meet TC	EQ Core D	ata Stan	dards (removal of o	rganization	al endings such
22. Regulated Entity Nam	ne (Enter nam	ne of the site whe	re the regulated o	ction is tal	king place.))				
E.S. Joslin Power Station										
23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity:										
(No PO Boxes)	City	Point Comfort	State	TX	Z	IP	77978	<u> </u>	ZIP + 4	
24. County	Calhoun		l .		L		I		<u> </u>	
		If no Stre	et Address is p	ovided, f	fields 25-2	28 are rec	quired.			
25. Description to										
Physical Location:										
26. Nearest City							State		Nea	rest ZIP Code
Point Comfort							TX		7797	78
Latitude/Longitude are ru used to supply coordinate	-	-	-			a Standaı	rds. (Ge	ocoding of th	ne Physical	Address may be
27. Latitude (N) In Decim	al:	28.647			28. Long	gitude (W) In De	cimal:	-96.5458	7
Degrees	Minutes		Seconds		Degrees			Minutes		Seconds
29. Primary SIC Code										
25. Filliary Sic Code	30.	Secondary SIC	Code		Primary N	IAICS Cod	de	32. Seco	ndary NAI	CS Code
(4 digits)		Secondary SIC	Code		Primary N	IAICS Cod	de	32. Seco (5 or 6 di	-	CS Code
			Code		-	IAICS Cod	de		-	CS Code
(4 digits)	(4 d	ligits)		(5 o	or 6 digits)		de		-	CS Code
(4 digits) 4911	(4 d	ligits)		(5 o	or 6 digits)		de		-	CS Code
(4 digits) 4911 33. What is the Primary E Steam electric power genera	(4 d	ligits)	Oo not repeat the S	(5 o	or 6 digits)		de		-	CS Code
(4 digits) 4911 33. What is the Primary E Steam electric power genera 34. Mailing	(4 d	ligits) this entity? (E	Oo not repeat the S	(5 o	or 6 digits)		de		-	CS Code
(4 digits) 4911 33. What is the Primary E Steam electric power genera	(4 d	ligits) this entity? (E	Do not repeat the S	(5 o	or 6 digits)		77978	(5 or 6 di	-	CS Code
(4 digits) 4911 33. What is the Primary E Steam electric power genera 34. Mailing	3usiness of titing facility 2313 FM 1	this entity? (D	oo not repeat the s	(5 o	or 6 digits)	on.)		(5 or 6 di	gits)	CS Code
(4 digits) 4911 33. What is the Primary E Steam electric power genera 34. Mailing Address:	3usiness of titing facility 2313 FM 1	this entity? (E	oo not repeat the s	(5 o	or 6 digits)	on.) ZIP	77978	(5 or 6 di	ziP + 4	CS Code

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.

TCEQ-10400 (11/22) Page 2 of 3

☐ Dam Safety		Districts	Edwards Aquifer		Emissions Inventory Air	☐ Industrial Hazardous Waste		
Municipal Solid Waste		New Source Review Air	OSSF		Petroleum Storage Tank	PWS		
Sludge		Storm Water	☐ Title V Air		Tires	Used Oil		
☐ Voluntary Cleanup		Wastewater	☐ Wastewater Agricul	ture	Water Rights	Other:		
SECTION IV: Preparer Information								
40. Name:	Thomas Newhor	ıse		41. Title:	Environmental Associate			

40. Name:	40. Name: Thomas Newhouse				Environmental Associate
42. Telephone	Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail /	Address
(713)358-9748	1		() -	tnewhouse@	Ocamstex.com

SECTION V: Authorized Signature

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	Calhoun Port Authority Job Title: Port Direct				tor		
Name (In Print):	Charles Hausmann	Phone:	(361) 987- 2813				
Signature:				Date:			

TCEQ-10400 (11/22) Page 3 of 3

Supplemental-1. TCEQ Renewal Guidance Email

 From:
 Alyssa Loveday

 To:
 Thomas Newhouse

 Cc:
 Cameron Keith

Subject: RE: TPDES Renewal of an Inactive Facility
Date: Tuesday, March 26, 2024 8:29:34 AM

Attachments: <u>image001.png</u>

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe. If you believe you've received this email in error, or believe this is a phishing attempt contact Bluewire Help Desk

Good morning Mr. Thomas,

Thank you for the email. Stating that the facility is inactive and that the SDSs, product concentration, and frequency of product use are not yet available and will be provided for review and approval prior to use and discharge from the facility should be sufficient.

Thank you,

Alyssa Loveday

From: Thomas Newhouse <tnewhouse@camstex.com>

Sent: Monday, March 25, 2024 3:31 PM

To: Alyssa Loveday <Alyssa.Loveday@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Cameron Keith < ckeith@camstex.com>

Subject: RE: TPDES Renewal of an Inactive Facility

Hello Alyssa,

I hope you are doing well. I have a question regarding Technical Permit (TCEQ-10055) Item 5. b. (applicable to this renewal according to Technical Permit Item 5. a.)

Can we exclude the chemical additive SDS Sheets from our application and add a note that the facility is inactive, SDSs are the same as previous submittals, and current SDSs will be provided once the plant is active?

There are over 80 pages of SDSs, which are likely outdated and do not add value to the application for an inactive facility. The proposed chemicals will be consistent with what has been used in the past. Also, we do not have the additional information that is requested regarding product concentrations in waste streams, frequency of product use, and outfalls affected due to this being an inactive facility.

Thank you,

Thomas Newhouse

From: Alyssa Loveday <<u>Alyssa.Loveday@tceq.texas.gov</u>>

Sent: Friday, February 9, 2024 11:26 AM

To: Thomas Newhouse < tnewhouse@camstex.com >

Cc: Cameron Keith < <u>ckeith@camstex.com</u>>

Subject: RE: TPDES Renewal of an Inactive Facility

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe. If you believe you've received this email in error, or believe this is a phishing attempt contact Bluewire Help Desk

Good morning Thomas,

Thank you for the clarification. If it is expected that the intake flow rate will be reduced below the 2 MGD threshold when the facility becomes operational, adding a note explaining this for the upcoming renewal should be sufficient..

Thank you!

Alyssa

From: Thomas Newhouse < tnewhouse@camstex.com >

Sent: Friday, February 9, 2024 8:00 AM

To: Alyssa Loveday <<u>Alyssa.Loveday@tceq.texas.gov</u>>

Cc: Cameron Keith < ckeith@camstex.com>

Subject: Re: TPDES Renewal of an Inactive Facility

Hello Alyssa,

I have received your email, thank you for your response.

There was an attachment at the beginning of the Technical Application explaining the reasoning for Worksheets 2.0, 3.06, 3.07, and 11.0 being incomplete. Is this sufficient?

I believe this facility was previously subject to 316(b) of the CWA. The previous technical application included a note on Item 12. a. was answered "No" due to the facility being inactive. Is this correct?

Additionally, it is expected that the intake flow rate will be reduced below the 2 MGD threshold when the facility becomes operational. The previous technical application included a note on item 12. d. i. explaining the this. Will a similar note be sufficient for the current renewal?

Please let me know if you have any questions. Thank you,

Thomas Newhouse

Get <u>Outlook for iOS</u>

From: Alyssa Loveday <<u>Alyssa.Loveday@tceg.texas.gov</u>>

Sent: Thursday, February 8, 2024 12:40:27 PM

To: Thomas Newhouse < tnewhouse@camstex.com >

Cc: Cameron Keith < ckeith@camstex.com >

Subject: RE: TPDES Renewal of an Inactive Facility

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe. If you believe you've received this email in error, or believe this is a phishing attempt contact Bluewire Help Desk

Good afternoon Thomas,

I received your voicemail this morning and wanted to follow-up. For some reason, my emails are stating that they are "undeliverable" to this email address. Please response with a confirmation of receipt so I know it has gone through.

In regards to sampling requirements noted in Worksheet 2.0 of the industrial TPDES permit application, if the facility is not operational or has not discharged within the previous five year period, please provide a discussion stating that the facility has not discharged and that samples will be conducted once discharge takes place.

In relation to the CWIS application requirements, is this facility subject to 316(b) of the Clean Water Act? If so, you all will need to submit all applicable application materials required in the application.

Thank you,



Alyssa Loveday, M.S.

Team Leader, Industrial Wastewater Permitting

Water Quality Division, Office of Water Email: <u>Alyssa.Loveday@tceq.texas.gov</u>

Phone: (512) 239-4524

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey

From: Thomas Newhouse < tnewhouse@camstex.com >

Sent: Monday, January 29, 2024 9:00 AM

To: Alyssa Loveday < Alyssa.Loveday@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Cameron Keith < ckeith@camstex.com>

Subject: TPDES Renewal of an Inactive Facility

Hello Alyssa,

Last Friday (01/26), we spoke on the phone about a TPDES renewal for an inactive facility, specifically regarding sampling and CWIS requirements. It would be greatly appreciated if you could summarize what we discussed for my records. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,



Thomas Newhouse

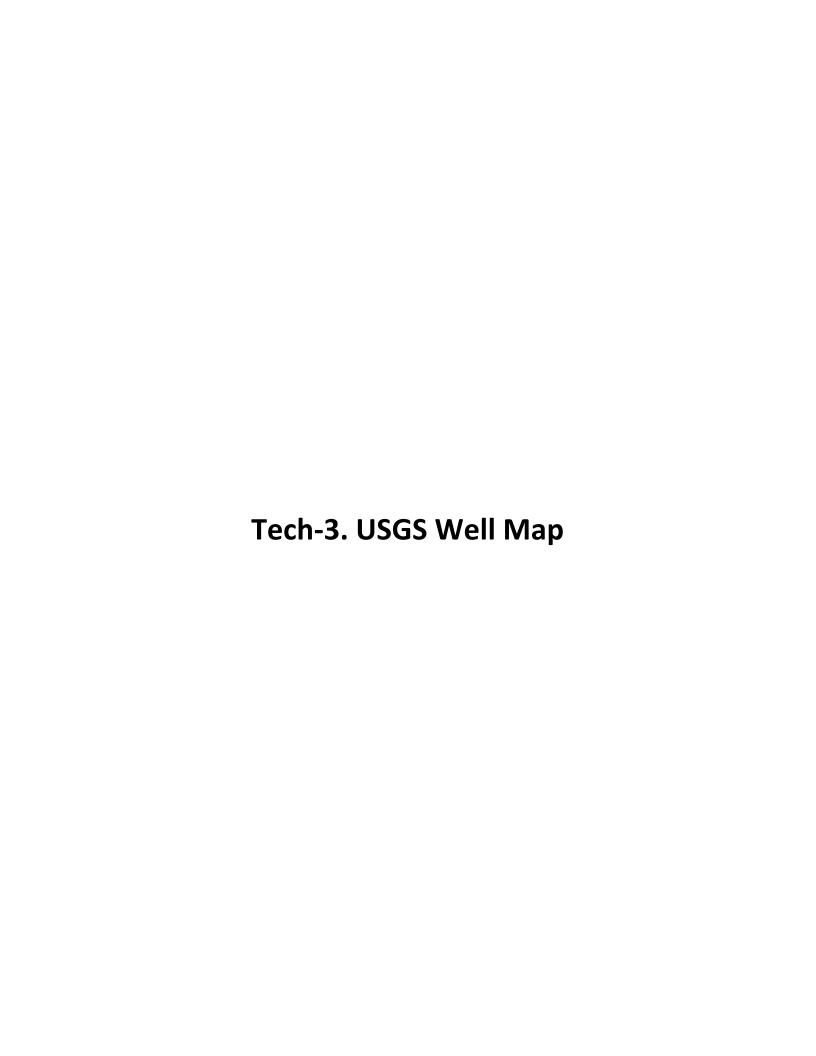
Environmental Associate I Consolidated Asset Management Services

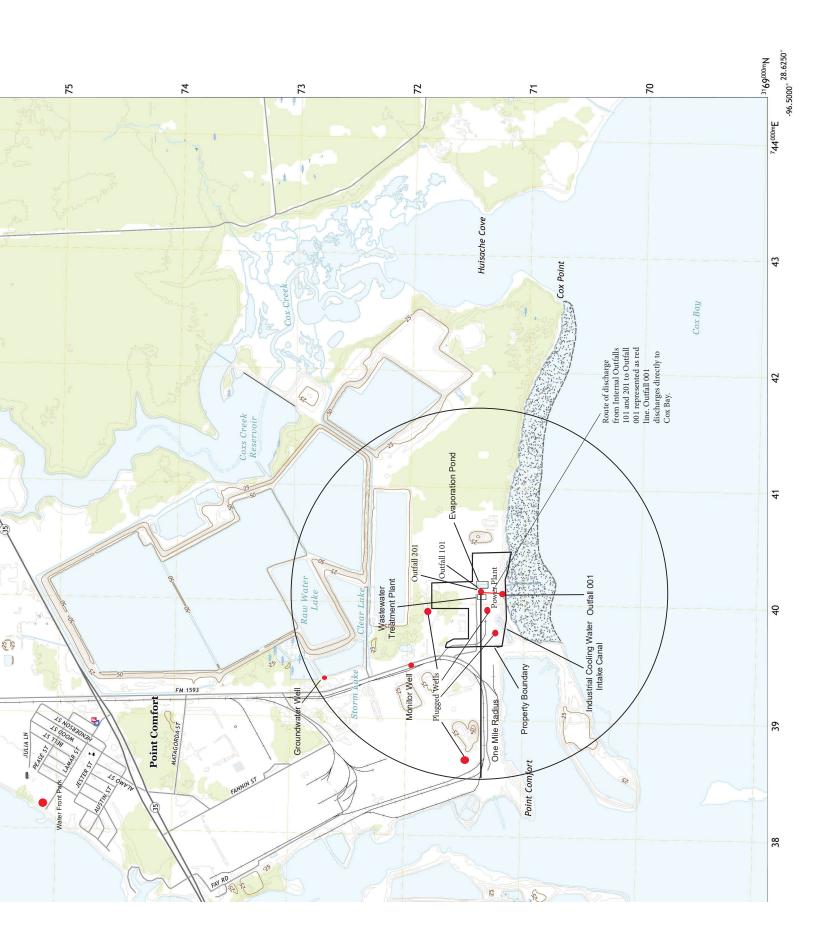
Work: 713.358.9748 Cell: 281.685.3504

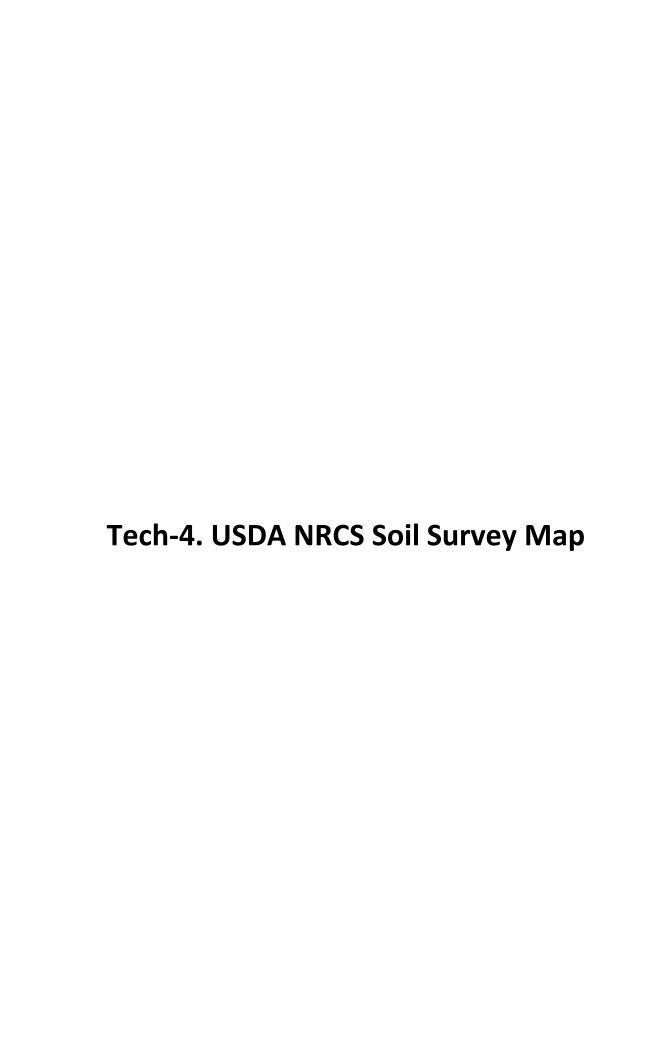
tnewhouse@camstex.com

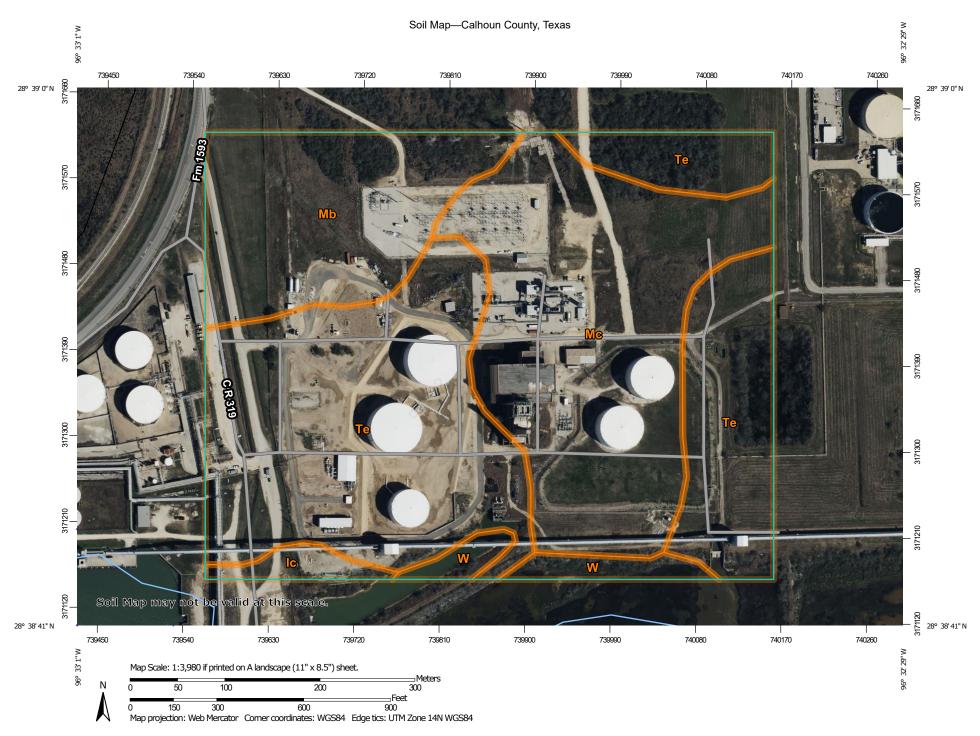
910 Louisiana St, Ste 2400, Houston, Texas 77002

www.camstex.com









MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)

Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

Soil Map Unit Polygons



Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features

Blowout

Borrow Pit

36 Clay Spot

Closed Depression

Gravel Pit

Gravelly Spot

Landfill ۵

Lava Flow

Marsh or swamp

Mine or Quarry Miscellaneous Water

Perennial Water

Rock Outcrop

Saline Spot

Sandy Spot

Severely Eroded Spot 0

Sinkhole ٥

Slide or Slip

Sodic Spot

Spoil Area

â Stony Spot

0 Very Stony Spot

Wet Spot Other

Special Line Features

Water Features

Δ

Streams and Canals

Transportation

Rails ---

Interstate Highways

US Routes

Major Roads

Local Roads

Background

Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:20.000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Calhoun County, Texas Survey Area Data: Version 20, Aug 31, 2023

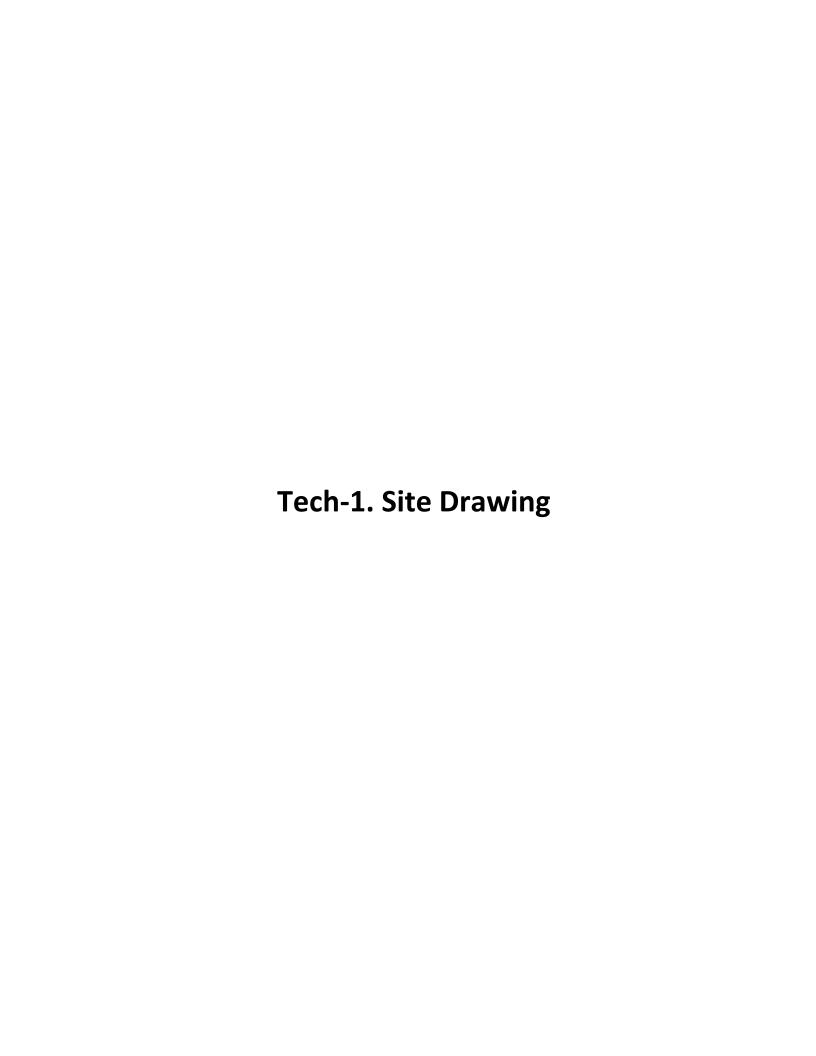
Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50.000 or larger.

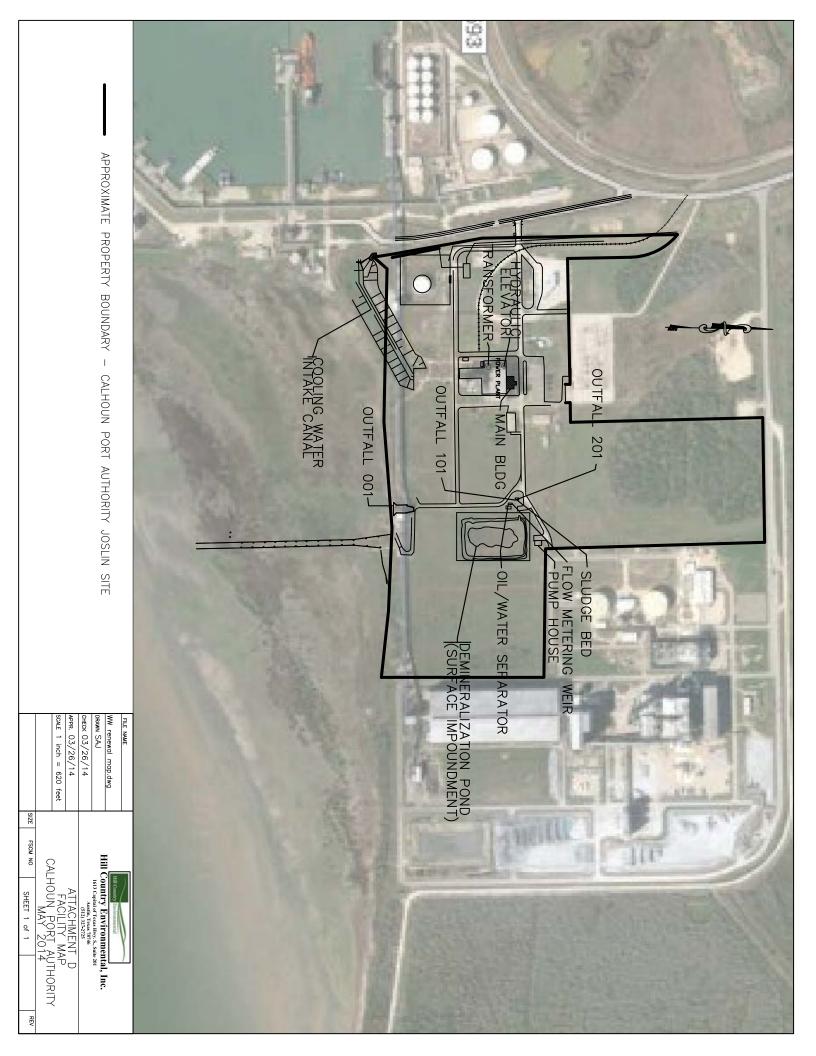
Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Mar 16. 2022—Mar 25. 2022

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
Ic	ljam clay, rarely flooded	1.2	1.7%
Mb	Dacosta sandy clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes	11.9	17.1%
Мс	Dacosta clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes, low	22.4	32.1%
Те	Telferner fine sandy loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes	32.1	46.1%
W	Water	2.1	3.0%
Totals for Area of Interest		69.6	100.0%





Water Balance information is not required for this permit renewal.

Evaporation calculations (Worksheet 3.1, Item 3.0) will be provided once facility becomes active again.

Candice Calhoun

From: Mona Johnson <mjohnson@camsesparc.com>

Sent: Tuesday, June 4, 2024 9:23 AM

To: Candice Calhoun

Cc: Charles Hausmann - Calhoun Port Authority (crh@calhounport.com); Forrest Hawes;

Thomas Newhouse

Subject: Re: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0001303000; Calhoun Port Authority - Notice

of Deficiency

You can use the P.O. Box as the mailing address.

Get Outlook for iOS

From: Candice Calhoun < Candice. Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, June 4, 2024 9:20:07 AM

To: Mona Johnson <mjohnson@camsesparc.com>

Cc: Charles Hausmann - Calhoun Port Authority (crh@calhounport.com) < crh@calhounport.com>; Forrest Hawes

<feh@calhounport.com>; Thomas Newhouse <tnewhouse@camstex.com>

Subject: RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0001303000; Calhoun Port Authority - Notice of Deficiency

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe. If you believe you've received this email in error, or believe this is a phishing attempt contact Bluewire Help Desk

Good morning, Ms. Johnson,

Thank you for your response. The Spanish NORI provided is sufficient. However, the update to the NORI language, is not. It seems you have added two different mailing addresses to the NORI. This address is not able to be verified via USPS. I was able to verify that P.O. Box 397, Point Comfort, Texas 77978 is a valid mailing address, but I am not able to verify that 2313 FM 1593, Point Comfort, Texas 77978 is a valid mailing address.

Please confirm the permit mailing address you would like to use.

You entered:

2313 FM 1593 PO BOX 397 POINT COMFORT TX 77978

If more than one address matches the information provided, try narrowing your search by entering number. **Edit and search again.**

PO BOX 397 POINT COMFORT TX **77978-0397**

Thank you,



Candice Calhoun

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Water Quality Division 512-239-4312

candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey

From: Mona Johnson <mjohnson@camsesparc.com>

Sent: Sunday, June 2, 2024 2:18 PM

To: Candice Calhoun < Candice. Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Charles Hausmann - Calhoun Port Authority (crh@calhounport.com) <crh@calhounport.com>; Forrest Hawes

<feh@calhounport.com>; Thomas Newhouse <tnewhouse@camstex.com>

Subject: RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0001303000; Calhoun Port Authority - Notice of Deficiency

Hi Candice -

The address for the Port is updated on the attached NORI (see highlights). The Spanish NORI is also attached. Let us know what the next steps are.

Thanks, Moan

Mona Caesar Johnson 713-540-6821 mjohnson@camsesparc.com

Candice Calhoun

From: Mona Johnson <mjohnson@camsesparc.com>

Sent: Sunday, June 2, 2024 2:18 PM

To: Candice Calhoun

Cc: Charles Hausmann - Calhoun Port Authority (crh@calhounport.com); Forrest Hawes;

Thomas Newhouse

Subject: RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0001303000; Calhoun Port Authority - Notice

of Deficiency

Attachments: Industrial Discharge Renewal Spanish NORI Complete.docx; wq0001303000-nod1.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Completed

Hi Candice -

The address for the Port is updated on the attached NORI (see highlights). The Spanish NORI is also attached. Let us know what the next steps are.

Thanks, Moan

Mona Caesar Johnson 713-540-6821 mjohnson@camsesparc.com

From: Candice Calhoun < Candice.Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2024 5:36 PM

To: Mona Johnson <mjohnson@camsesparc.com>

Subject: RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0001303000; Calhoun Port Authority - Notice of Deficiency

You don't often get email from candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov. Learn why this is important

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe. If you believe you've received this email in error, or believe this is a phishing attempt contact Bluewire Help Desk

Good afternoon, Ms. Johnson,

The English NORI language will need to be reviewed and you will need to indicate if it contains any errors or omissions. Once you have done that, you can just reply to me either stating that the NORI had no errors or omissions, or, if there are errors or omissions, you may reply to me stating what needs to be corrected.

As for the Spanish NORI, you will need to translate the NORI language, that is listed in the NOD, to Spanish, by using the Spanish NORI form provided in my original email. The Spanish NORI form must be sent back to me, via email, in a Microsoft word document.

Any documents/information that is requested in the NOD's can be sent via email to the reviewer who sent you the NOD, in this case, that would be me.

Please let me know if you have any additional questions.

Regards,



Candice Calhoun

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Water Quality Division 512-239-4312 candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey

From: Mona Johnson <mjohnson@camsesparc.com>

Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2024 4:04 PM

To: Candice Calhoun < Candice.Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov >; crh@calhounport.com

Subject: RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0001303000; Calhoun Port Authority - Notice of Deficiency

Hi Candice,

To confirm, you just need us to review the Spanish NORI and reply back to you? Can we supply the updated document via email, or does it have to be submitted via STEERS?

-Mona

Mona Caesar Johnson 713-540-6821 mjohnson@camsesparc.com

From: Candice Calhoun < Candice.Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2024 4:07 PM

To: crh@calhounport.com

Cc: Mona Johnson < mjohnson@camsesparc.com >

Subject: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0001303000; Calhoun Port Authority - Notice of Deficiency

Importance: High

You don't often get email from candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov. Learn why this is important

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] DO NOT CLICK links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe. If you believe you've received this email in error, or believe this is a phishing attempt contact Bluewire Help Desk

Good afternoon Mr. Hausmann,

The attached Notice of Deficiency (NOD) letter dated May 28, 2024, requests additional information needed to declare the application administratively complete. Please send complete response by June 11, 2024.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Regards,



Candice Calhoun
Texas Commission on Environmental
Quality
Water Quality Division
512-239-4312
candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*Catarina R. Gonzales, *Commissioner*Kelly Keel, *Executive Director*



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

May 28, 2024

Mr. Charles Hausmann Port Director Calhoun Port Authority P.O. Box 397 Point Comfort, Texas 77978

RE: Application to Renew Permit No.: WQ0001303000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0003573)

Applicant Name: Calhoun Port Authority (CN601573462)

Site Name: E.S. Joslin Power Station (RN100226638)

Type of Application: Renewal

VIA EMAIL

Dear Mr. Hausmann:

We have received the application for the above referenced permit, and it is currently under review. Your attention to the following item(s) are requested before we can declare the application administratively complete. Please submit responses to the following items via email.

1. The following is a portion of the NORI which contains information relevant to your application. Please read it carefully and indicate if it contains any errors or omissions. The complete notice will be sent to you once the application is declared administratively complete.

Mr. Charles Hausmann Page 2 May 28, 2024 Permit No. WQ0001303000

APPLICATION. Calhoun Port Authority, 2313 FM 1593 P.O. Box 397, Point Comfort, Texas 77978, which owns a steam-electric power generation facility, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0001303000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0003573) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater and stormwater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 231,000,000 gallons per day. The facility is located at 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South, near the city of Point Comfort, in Calhoun County, Texas 77978. The discharge route is from the plant site via pipe directly to Cox Bay. TCEQ received this application on May 21, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Calhoun County Public Library, 200 West Mahan Street, Port Lavaca, in Calhoun County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-96.545555,28.646944&level=18

Further information may also be obtained from Calhoun Port Authority at the address stated above or by calling Ms. Mona Johnson, P.E., Cams Esparc, LLC., at 713-540-6821.

2. The application indicates that public notices in Spanish are required. After confirming the portion of the NORI above does not contain any errors or omissions, please use the attached template to translate the NORI into Spanish. Only the first and last paragraphs are unique to this application and require translation. Please provide the translated Spanish NORI in a Microsoft Word document.

Please submit the complete response, addressed to my attention by June 11, 2024. If you should have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me by phone at (512) 239-4312 or by email at canhoun@tceq.texas.gov

Sincerely,

Candice Calhoun

Applications Review and Processing Team (MC148)

Water Ouality Division

Texas Commission of Environmental Quality

C.C

Enclosure(s)

Attachment 1 - Industrial Discharge Renewal Spanish NORI Form

cc: Ms. Mona Johnson, P.E., President, Cams Esparc, LLC., 910 Louisiana Street, Suite 2400, Houston, Texas 77002

Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas



AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA RENOVACION

PERMISO NO. WQ0001303000

SOLICITUD. Calhoun Port Authority, P.O. Box 397, Point Comfort, Texas 77978, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) para renovar el Permiso No. WQ0001303000 (EPA I.D. No. TX 0003573) del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no sobrepasa un flujo promedio diario de 231,000,000 galones por día. La planta está ubicada 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South Cerca de la ciudad Point Comfort de en el Condado de Calhoun County, Texas. La ruta de descarga es del sitio de la planta aLa ruta de descarga es desde el sitio de la planta a través de una tubería directamente a Cox Bay. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 21 de mayo de 2024. La solicitud para el permiso estará disponible para leerla y copiarla en Calhoun County Public Library, 200 West Mahan Street, Port Lavaca, in Calhoun County, Texas antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud.

https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-96.545555,28.646944&level=18

AVISO ADICIONAL. El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter comentarios públicos.

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el

Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO

CONTENCIOSO. Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso. Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de

derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. . Si ciertos criterios se cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

LISTA DE CORREO. Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Ademas, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una or mas de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA. Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/ o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional del Calhoun Port Authority a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Ms. Mona Johnson, P.E. al 713-540-6821.

Fecha de emission[Date no	otice	issued]	
---------------------------	-------	---------	--



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY P.O. Box 13087

Austin, Texas 78711-3087

PERMIT TO DISCHARGE WASTES

under provisions of Section 402 of the Clean Water Act and Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code and 40 CFR Part 423

Calhoun Port Authority

whose mailing address is

P. O. Box 397 Point Comfort, Texas 77978

is authorized to treat and discharge wastes from ES Joslin Power Station, a steam-electric power generation facility (SIC 4911)

located at 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South, near the City of Point Comfort, Calhoun County, Texas 77978

directly to Cox Bay in Segment No. 2454 of the Bays and Estuaries

only according to effluent limitations, monitoring requirements, and other conditions set forth in this permit, as well as the rules of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), the laws of the State of Texas, and other orders of the TCEQ. The issuance of this permit does not grant to the permittee the right to use private or public property for conveyance of wastewater along the discharge route described in this permit. This includes, but is not limited to, property belonging to any individual, partnership, corporation, or other entity. Neither does this permit authorize any invasion of personal rights nor any violation of federal, state, or local laws or regulations. It is the responsibility of the permittee to acquire property rights as may be necessary to use the discharge route.

This permit shall expire at midnight, five years from the date of permit issuance.

ISSUED DATE: February 11, 2020

TPDES PERMIT NO.
WQ0001303000
[For TCEQ office use only EPA I.D. No. TX0003573]

For the Commission

This renewal replaces TPDES Permit No. WQ0001303000, issued on January 29, 2015.

EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REOUIREMENTS

authorized to discharge once-through cooling water and previously monitored effluent (from internal Outfall 101) subject to the following During the period beginning upon the date of permit issuance and lasting through the date of permit expiration, the permittee is effluent limitations:

The daily average flow of effluent shall not exceed 231 million gallons per day (MGD). The daily maximum flow shall not exceed 231 MGD.

	Dis	Discharge Limitations		Minimum Self-Monitoring Requirements	g Requirements
Effluent Characteristics	Daily Average	Daily Maximum	Single Grab	Report Daily Average and Daily Maximum	Daily Maximum
	lbs/day mg/L	lbs/day mg/L	mg/L	Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow, MGD	231 MGD	231 MGD	N/A	Continuous ²	Record
Temperature, °F	106°F3	112°F3	N/A	Continuous	Record
Total Residual Chlorine	N/A N/A	32 0.2	0.2	1/week ⁵	Grab

- The pH must not be less than 6.5 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and must be monitored 1/week by grab sample. તં
- There must be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil က်
- Effluent monitoring samples must be taken at the following location: At Outfall 001, at the southeast corner of the plant, where previously monitored effluent is discharged through the flume, prior to entering Cox Bay. 4

Page 2 of TPDES Permit No. WQ0001303000

Calhoun Port Authority

¹ The discharge of once-through cooling water is prohibited except as allowed in Other Requirement No. 4.

² Calculated hourly from pump curve calibration.

³ See Other Requirement No. 1 and No. 91.

⁴ See Other Requirement No. 9a.

⁵ Samples shall be representative of periods of chlorination.

EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

authorized to discharge low-volume wastewater¹ (including demineralizer regeneration wastes, boiler blowdown, floor and area drains, metal cleaning waste², chemical metal cleaning waste³, and stormwater runoff) and previously monitored treated domestic wastewater During the period beginning upon the date of permit issuance and lasting through the date of permit expiration, the permittee is from internal Outfall 201 subject to the following effluent limitations:

Volume: Intermittent and flow-variable.

	Disc	Discharge Limitations		Minimum Self-Monitoring	g Requirements
Effluent Characteristics	Daily Average	Daily Maximum	Single Grab	Report Daily Average and Daily Maximum	Daily Maximum
	m mg/L	m mg/L	mg/L	Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report, MGD	Report, MGD	N/A	1/day	Estimate
Total suspended solids	30	100	100	1/week4	Grab
Total Iron	1.0	1.0	1.0	1/week ^{4, 5}	Grab
Total Copper	0.5	1.0	1.0	1/week ^{4, 5}	Grab
Oil and grease	15	20	20	1/week ⁴	Grab

- The pH must not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and must be monitored 1/week4 by grab sample. તં
- There must be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil. က်
- Effluent monitoring samples must be taken at the following location: At Outfall 101, downstream of the sump pit. 4

Page 2a of TPDES Permit No. WQ0001303000

Calhoun Port Authority

¹ See Other Requirement No. 9b.

² See Other Requirement No. 9d.

³ See Other Requirement No. 9c.

⁴ When discharging

⁵ Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for these parameters only apply to discharges that include chemical metal cleaning waste.

During the period beginning upon the date of permit issuance and lasting through the date of permit expiration, the permittee is authorized to discharge treated domestic wastewater, from internal Outfall 201 subject to the following effluent limitations: ij

Volume: Intermittent and flow-variable.

	Disc	Discharge Limitations		Minimum Self-Monitoring	g Requirements
Effluent Characteristics	Daily Average	Daily Maximum	Single Grab	Report Daily Average and Daily Maximum	Daily Maximum
	m mg/L	mg/L	m mg/L	Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report, MGD	Report, MGD	N/A	1/day	Estimate
Biochemical oxygen demand	20	45	45	1/week²	Grab
(5-day) (BOD ₅)					
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	20	45	45	$1/{ m week}^2$	Grab
Total Residual Chlorine	1.0 (minimum)	4.0	4.0	$1/{ m week}^2$	Grab
Enterococci (MPN or cfu/100	N/A	35	35	$5/\mathrm{month}^2$	Grab
mL)					

- The pH must not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and must be monitored 1/week by grab sample. તં
- There must be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil. က်
- Effluent monitoring samples must be taken at the following location: At Outfall 201, at the point immediately following the final domestic wastewater treatment unit prior to mixing with any other wastes. 4

Page 2b of TPDES Permit No. WQ0001303000

Calhoun Port Authority

¹ Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for the parameters identified on this page apply to the discharge of treated domestic wastewater via Outfall 201, and do not apply to the routing of treated domestic wastewater to the evaporation pond. See Other Requirement No. 11.

² When discharging

DEFINITIONS AND STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

As required by Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 305, certain regulations appear as standard conditions in waste discharge permits. 30 TAC §§305.121 - 305.129 (relating to Permit Characteristics and Conditions) as promulgated under the Texas Water Code (TWC) §§5.103 and 5.105, and the Texas Health and Safety Code (THSC) §§361.017 and 361.024(a), establish the characteristics and standards for waste discharge permits, including sewage sludge, and those sections of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 122 adopted by reference by the Commission. The following text includes these conditions and incorporates them into this permit. All definitions in Texas Water Code §26.001 and 30 TAC Chapter 305 shall apply to this permit and are incorporated by reference. Some specific definitions of words or phrases used in this permit are as follows:

1. Flow Measurements

- a. Annual average flow the arithmetic average of all daily flow determinations taken within the preceding 12 consecutive calendar months. The annual average flow determination shall consist of daily flow volume determinations made by a totalizing meter, charted on a chart recorder, and limited to major domestic wastewater discharge facilities with a one million gallons per day or greater permitted flow.
- b. Daily average flow the arithmetic average of all determinations of the daily flow within a period of one calendar month. The daily average flow determination shall consist of determinations made on at least four separate days. If instantaneous measurements are used to determine the daily flow, the determination shall be the arithmetic average of all instantaneous measurements taken during that month. Daily average flow determination for intermittent discharges shall consist of a minimum of three flow determinations on days of discharge.
- c. Daily maximum flow the highest total flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.
- d. Instantaneous flow the measured flow during the minimum time required to interpret the flow measuring device.
- e. 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) the maximum flow sustained for a two-hour period during the period of daily discharge. The average of multiple measurements of instantaneous maximum flow within a two-hour period may be used to calculate the 2-hour peak flow.
- f. Maximum 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) the highest 2-hour peak flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.

2. Concentration Measurements

- a. Daily average concentration the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar month, consisting of at least four separate representative measurements.
 - i. For domestic wastewater treatment plants When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values in the previous four consecutive month period consisting of at least four measurements shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.
 - ii. For all other wastewater treatment plants When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values taken during the month shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.
- b. 7-day average concentration the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar week, Sunday through Saturday.
- c. Daily maximum concentration the maximum concentration measured on a single day, by the sample type specified in the permit, within a period of one calendar month.
- d. Daily discharge the discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for purposes of sampling. For pollutants with limitations expressed in terms of mass, the "daily discharge" is calculated as the total

mass of the pollutant discharged over the sampling day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the "daily discharge" is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the sampling day.

The "daily discharge" determination of concentration made using a composite sample shall be the concentration of the composite sample. When grab samples are used, the "daily discharge" determination of concentration shall be the arithmetic average (weighted by flow value) of all samples collected during that day.

- e. Bacteria concentration (Fecal coliform, *E. coli*, or Enterococci) the number of colonies of bacteria per 100 milliliters effluent. The daily average bacteria concentration is a geometric mean of the values for the effluent samples collected in a calendar month. The geometric mean shall be determined by calculating the nth root of the product of all measurements made in a calendar month, where n equals the number of measurements made; or computed as the antilogarithm of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of all measurements made in a calendar month. For any measurement of bacteria equaling zero, a substitute value of one shall be made for input into either computation method. If specified, the 7-day average for bacteria is the geometric mean of the values for all effluent samples collected during a calendar week.
- f. Daily average loading (lbs/day) the arithmetic average of all daily discharge loading calculations during a period of one calendar month. These calculations must be made for each day of the month that a parameter is analyzed. The daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), is calculated as (Flow, MGD \times Concentration, mg/L \times 8.34).
- g. Daily maximum loading (lbs/day) the highest daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), within a period of one calendar month.

3. Sample Type

- a. Composite sample For domestic wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC §319.9(a). For industrial wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC §319.9(c).
- b. Grab sample an individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.
- 4. Treatment Facility (facility) wastewater facilities used in the conveyance, storage, treatment, recycling, reclamation or disposal of domestic sewage, industrial wastes, agricultural wastes, recreational wastes, or other wastes including sludge handling or disposal facilities under the jurisdiction of the Commission.
- 5. The term "sewage sludge" is defined as solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in 30 TAC Chapter 312. This includes the solids that have not been classified as hazardous waste separated from wastewater by unit processes.
- 6. Bypass the intentional diversion of a waste stream from any portion of a treatment facility.

MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. Self-Reporting

Monitoring results shall be provided at the intervals specified in the permit. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall conduct effluent sampling and reporting in accordance with 30 TAC §§319.4 - 319.12. Unless otherwise specified, effluent monitoring data shall be submitted each month, to the Enforcement Division (MC 224), by the 20th day of the following month for each discharge that is described by this permit whether or not a discharge is made for that month. Monitoring results must be submitted online using the NetDMR reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. Monitoring results must be signed and certified as required by Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 10.

As provided by state law, the permittee is subject to administrative, civil and criminal penalties, as applicable, for negligently or knowingly violating the Clean Water Act; TWC Chapters 26, 27, and 28; and THSC Chapter 361, including but not limited to knowingly making any false statement, representation, or certification on any report, record, or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance, or falsifying, tampering with or knowingly rendering inaccurate any monitoring device or method required by this permit or violating any other requirement imposed by state or federal regulations.

2. Test Procedures

- a. Unless otherwise specified in this permit, test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall comply with procedures specified in 30 TAC §§319.11 319.12. Measurements, tests, and calculations shall be accurately accomplished in a representative manner.
- b. All laboratory tests submitted to demonstrate compliance with this permit must meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

3. Records of Results

- a. Monitoring samples and measurements shall be taken at times and in a manner so as to be representative of the monitored activity.
- b. Except for records of monitoring information required by this permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years (or longer as required by 40 CFR Part 503), monitoring and reporting records, including strip charts and records of calibration and maintenance, copies of all records required by this permit, records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, and the certification required by 40 CFR §264.73(b)(9) shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years from the date of the record or sample, measurement, report, application or certification. This period shall be extended at the request of the Executive Director.
- c. Records of monitoring activities shall include the following:
 - i. date, time, and place of sample or measurement;
 - ii. identity of individual who collected the sample or made the measurement;
 - iii. date and time of analysis;
 - iv. identity of the individual and laboratory who performed the analysis;
 - v. the technique or method of analysis; and
 - vi. the results of the analysis or measurement and quality assurance/quality control records.

The period during which records are required to be kept shall be automatically extended to the date of the final disposition of any administrative or judicial enforcement action that may be instituted against the permittee.

4. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit using approved analytical methods as specified above, all results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values submitted on the approved self-report form. Increased frequency of sampling shall be indicated on the self-report form.

5. Calibration of Instruments

All automatic flow measuring or recording devices and all totalizing meters for measuring flows shall be accurately calibrated by a trained person at plant start-up and as often thereafter as necessary to ensure accuracy, but not less often than annually unless authorized by the Executive Director for a longer period. Such person shall verify in writing that the device is operating properly and giving accurate results. Copies of the verification shall be retained at the facility site or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years.

6. Compliance Schedule Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date to the regional office and the Enforcement Division (MC

7. Noncompliance Notification

- a. In accordance with 30 TAC §305.125(9) any noncompliance that may endanger human health or safety, or the environment shall be reported by the permittee to the TCEQ. Report of such information shall be provided orally or by facsimile transmission (FAX) to the regional office within 24 hours of becoming aware of the noncompliance. A written submission of such information shall also be provided by the permittee to the regional office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within five working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective September 1, 2020, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the potential danger to human health or safety, or the environment; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance, and to mitigate its adverse effects.
- b. The following violations shall be reported under Monitoring and Reporting Requirement 7.a.:

i. unauthorized discharges as defined in Permit Condition 2(g).

ii. any unanticipated bypass that exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.

- iii. violation of a permitted maximum daily discharge limitation for pollutants listed specifically in the Other Requirements section of an Industrial TPDES permit.
- In addition to the above, any effluent violation that deviates from the permitted effluent limitation by more than 40% shall be reported by the permittee in writing to the regional office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within 5 working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance.
- d. Any noncompliance other than that specified in this section, or any required information not submitted or submitted incorrectly, shall be reported to the Enforcement Division (MC 224) as promptly as possible. For effluent limitation violations, noncompliances shall be reported on the approved self-report form.
- 8. In accordance with the procedures described in 30 TAC §§35.301 35.303 (relating to Water Quality Emergency and Temporary Orders) if the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice by applying for such authorization.
- 9. Changes in Discharges of Toxic Substances

All existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural permittees shall notify the regional office, orally or by facsimile transmission within 24 hours, and both the regional office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) in writing within five (5) working days, after becoming aware of or having reason to believe:

That any activity has occurred or will occur that would result in the discharge, on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant listed at 40 CFR Part 122, Appendix D, Tables II and III (excluding Total Phenols) that is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":

i. one hundred micrograms per liter (100 μg/L);
 ii. two hundred micrograms per liter (200 μg/L) for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter (500 μg/L) for 2,4-dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol; and one milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;

iii. five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or

iv. the level established by the TCEQ.

- b. That any activity has occurred or will occur that would result in any discharge, on a nonroutine or infrequent basis, of a toxic pollutant that is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":
 - i. five hundred micrograms per liter (500 μg/L);

- ii. one milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
 iii. ten (10) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
- iv. the level established by the TCEQ.

10. Signatories to Reports

All reports and other information requested by the Executive Director shall be signed by the person and in the manner required by 30 TAC §305.128 (relating to Signatories to Reports).

- 11. All POTWs must provide adequate notice to the Executive Director of the following:
 - a. any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger that would be subject to CWA §301 or §306 if it were directly discharging those pollutants;
 - b. any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit;
 - c. for the purpose of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:

i. the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW; and
ii. any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

PERMIT CONDITIONS

General

- a. When the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in an application or in any report to the Executive Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.
- b. This permit is granted on the basis of the information supplied and representations made by the permittee during action on an application, and relying upon the accuracy and completeness of that information and those representations. After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked, in whole or in part, in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 305, Subchapter D, during its term for good cause including, but not limited to, the following:

i. violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;

ii. obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or

iii. a change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.

The permittee shall furnish to the Executive Director, upon request and within a reasonable time, any information to determine whether cause exists for amending, revoking, suspending, or terminating the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Executive Director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by the permit.

2. Compliance

- a. Acceptance of the permit by the person to whom it is issued constitutes acknowledgment and agreement that such person will comply with all the terms and conditions embodied in the permit, and the rules and other orders of the Commission.
- b. The permittee has a duty to comply with all conditions of the permit. Failure to comply with any permit condition constitutes a violation of the permit and the Texas Water Code or the Texas Health and Safety Code, and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit amendment,

- revocation, or suspension, or for denial of a permit renewal application or an application for a permit for another facility.
- c. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit.
- d. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal or other permit violation that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
- e. Authorization from the Commission is required before beginning any change in the permitted facility or activity that may result in noncompliance with any permit requirements.
- f. A permit may be amended, suspended and reissued, or revoked for cause in accordance with 30 TAC §§305.62 and 305.66 and TWC §7.302. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit amendment, suspension and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.
- g. There shall be no unauthorized discharge of wastewater or any other waste. For the purpose of this permit, an unauthorized discharge is considered to be any discharge of wastewater into or adjacent to water in the state at any location not permitted as an outfall or otherwise defined in the Other Requirements section of this permit.
- h. In accordance with 30 TAC §305.535(a), the permittee may allow any bypass to occur from a TPDES permitted facility that does not cause permitted effluent limitations to be exceeded or an unauthorized discharge to occur, but only if the bypass is also for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation.
- i. The permittee is subject to administrative, civil, and criminal penalties, as applicable, under Texas Water Code §§7.051 7.075 (relating to Administrative Penalties), 7.101 7.111 (relating to Civil Penalties), and 7.141 7.202 (relating to Criminal Offenses and Penalties) for violations including, but not limited to, negligently or knowingly violating the federal CWA §§301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405, or any condition or limitation implementing any sections in a permit issued under the CWA §402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under the CWA §§402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8).

3. Inspections and Entry

- a. Inspection and entry shall be allowed as prescribed in the TWC Chapters 26, 27, and 28, and THSC Chapter 361.
- b. The members of the Commission and employees and agents of the Commission are entitled to enter any public or private property at any reasonable time for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to the quality of water in the state or the compliance with any rule, regulation, permit, or other order of the Commission. Members, employees, or agents of the Commission and Commission contractors are entitled to enter public or private property at any reasonable time to investigate or monitor or, if the responsible party is not responsive or there is an immediate danger to public health or the environment, to remove or remediate a condition related to the quality of water in the state. Members, employees, Commission contractors, or agents acting under this authority who enter private property shall observe the establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, and if the property has management in residence, shall notify management or the person then in charge of his presence and shall exhibit proper credentials. If any member, employee, Commission contractor, or agent is refused the right to enter in or on public or private property under this authority, the Executive Director may invoke the remedies authorized in TWC §7.002. The statement above, that Commission entry shall occur in accordance with an establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, is not grounds for denial or restriction of entry to any part of the facility, but merely describes the Commission's duty to observe appropriate rules and regulations during an inspection.

4. Permit Amendment or Renewal

- a. The permittee shall give notice to the Executive Director as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility if such alterations or additions would require a permit amendment or result in a violation of permit requirements. Notice shall also be required under this paragraph when:
 - i. the alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in accordance with 30 TAC §305.534 (relating to New Sources and New Dischargers); or
 - ii. the alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants that are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements in Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 9; or
 - iii. the alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.
- b. Prior to any facility modifications, additions, or expansions that will increase the plant capacity beyond the permitted flow, the permittee must apply for and obtain proper authorization from the Commission before commencing construction.
- c. The permittee must apply for an amendment or renewal at least 180 days prior to expiration of the existing permit in order to continue a permitted activity after the expiration date of the permit. If an application is submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the existing permit shall remain in effect until the application is approved, denied, or returned. If the application is returned or denied, authorization to continue such activity shall terminate upon the effective date of the action. If an application is not submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the permit shall expire and authorization to continue such activity shall terminate.
- d. Prior to accepting or generating wastes that are not described in the permit application or that would result in a significant change in the quantity or quality of the existing discharge, the permittee must report the proposed changes to the Commission. The permittee must apply for a permit amendment reflecting any necessary changes in permit conditions, including effluent limitations for pollutants not identified and limited by this permit.
- e. In accordance with the TWC §26.029(b), after a public hearing, notice of which shall be given to the permittee, the Commission may require the permittee, from time to time, for good cause, in accordance with applicable laws, to conform to new or additional conditions.
- f. If any toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is promulgated under CWA §307(a) for a toxic pollutant that is present in the discharge and that standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation on the pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be modified or revoked and reissued to conform to the toxic effluent standard or prohibition. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under CWA §307(a) for toxic pollutants within the time provided in the regulations that established those standards or prohibitions, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

5. Permit Transfer

- a. Prior to any transfer of this permit, Commission approval must be obtained. The Commission shall be notified in writing of any change in control or ownership of facilities authorized by this permit. Such notification should be sent to the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division.
- b. A permit may be transferred only according to the provisions of 30 TAC §305.64 (relating to Transfer of Permits) and 30 TAC §50.133 (relating to Executive Director Action on Application or WQMP update).

6. Relationship to Hazardous Waste Activities

This permit does not authorize any activity of hazardous waste storage, processing, or disposal that requires a permit or other authorization pursuant to the Texas Health and Safety Code.

7. Relationship to Water Rights

Disposal of treated effluent by any means other than discharge directly to water in the state must be specifically authorized in this permit and may require a permit pursuant to Texas Water Code Chapter 11.

8. Property Rights

A permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

9. Permit Enforceability

The conditions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstances, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

10. Relationship to Permit Application

The application pursuant to which the permit has been issued is incorporated herein; provided, however, that in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this permit and the application, the provisions of the permit shall control.

11. Notice of Bankruptcy.

- a. Each permittee shall notify the executive director, in writing, immediately following the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy under any chapter of Title 11 (Bankruptcy) of the United States Code (11 USC) by or against:
 - i. the permittee:
 - ii. the permittee,
 iii. an entity (as that term is defined in 11 USC, §101(15)) controlling the permittee or listing the permit or permittee as property of the estate; or
 iii. an affiliate (as that term is defined in 11 USC, §101(2)) of the permittee.

b. This notification must indicate:

- i. the name of the permittee;ii. the permit number(s);iii. the bankruptcy court in which the petition for bankruptcy was filed; andiv. the date of filing of the petition.

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- The permittee shall at all times ensure that the facility and all of its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are properly operated and maintained. This includes, but is not limited to, the regular, periodic examination of wastewater solids within the treatment plant by the operator in order to maintain an appropriate quantity and quality of solids inventory as described in the various operator training manuals and according to accepted industry standards for process control. Process control, maintenance, and operations records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative, for a period of three years.
- 2. Upon request by the Executive Director, the permittee shall take appropriate samples and provide proper analysis in order to demonstrate compliance with Commission rules. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 312 concerning sewage sludge use and disposal and 30 TAC §§319.21 - 319.29 concerning the discharge of certain hazardous metals.

- 3. Domestic wastewater treatment facilities shall comply with the following provisions:
 - a. The permittee shall notify the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, in writing, of any facility expansion at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity.
 - b. The permittee shall submit a closure plan for review and approval to the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, for any closure activity at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity. Closure is the act of permanently taking a waste management unit or treatment facility out of service and includes the permanent removal from service of any pit, tank, pond, lagoon, surface impoundment or other treatment unit regulated by this permit.
- 4. The permittee is responsible for installing prior to plant start-up, and subsequently maintaining, adequate safeguards to prevent the discharge of untreated or inadequately treated wastes during electrical power failures by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, or retention of inadequately treated wastewater.
- 5. Unless otherwise specified, the permittee shall provide a readily accessible sampling point and, where applicable, an effluent flow measuring device or other acceptable means by which effluent flow may be determined.
- 6. The permittee shall remit an annual water quality fee to the Commission as required by 30 TAC Chapter 21. Failure to pay the fee may result in revocation of this permit under TWC §7.302(b)(6).

7. Documentation

For all written notifications to the Commission required of the permittee by this permit, the permittee shall keep and make available a copy of each such notification under the same conditions as self-monitoring data are required to be kept and made available. Except for information required for TPDES permit applications, effluent data, including effluent data in permits, draft permits and permit applications, and other information specified as not confidential in 30 TAC §1.5(d), any information submitted pursuant to this permit may be claimed as confidential by the submitter. Any such claim must be asserted in the manner prescribed in the application form or by stamping the words "confidential business information" on each page containing such information. If no claim is made at the time of submission, information may be made available to the public without further notice. If the Commission or Executive Director agrees with the designation of confidentiality, the TCEQ will not provide the information for public inspection unless required by the Texas Attorney General or a court pursuant to an open records request. If the Executive Director does not agree with the designation of confidentiality, the person submitting the information will be notified.

- 8. Facilities that generate domestic wastewater shall comply with the following provisions; domestic wastewater treatment facilities at permitted industrial sites are excluded.
 - a. Whenever flow measurements for any domestic sewage treatment facility reach 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee must initiate engineering and financial planning for expansion or upgrading of the domestic wastewater treatment or collection facilities. Whenever the flow reaches 90% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee shall obtain necessary authorization from the Commission to commence construction of the necessary additional treatment or collection facilities. In the case of a domestic wastewater treatment facility that reaches 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, and the planned population to be served or the quantity of waste produced is not expected to exceed the design limitations of the treatment facility, the permittee shall submit an engineering report supporting this claim to the Executive Director of the Commission.

If in the judgment of the Executive Director the population to be served will not cause permit noncompliance, then the requirement of this section may be waived. To be effective, any waiver must be in writing and signed by the Director of the Enforcement Division (MC 149) of the Commission, and such waiver of these requirements will be reviewed upon expiration of the existing permit; however, any such waiver shall not be interpreted as condoning or excusing any violation of any permit parameter.

- b. The plans and specifications for domestic sewage collection and treatment works associated with any domestic permit must be approved by the Commission, and failure to secure approval before commencing construction of such works or making a discharge is a violation of this permit and each day is an additional violation until approval has been secured.
- c. Permits for domestic wastewater treatment plants are granted subject to the policy of the Commission to encourage the development of area-wide waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems. The Commission reserves the right to amend any domestic wastewater permit in accordance with applicable procedural requirements to require the system covered by this permit to be integrated into an area-wide system, should such be developed; to require the delivery of the wastes authorized to be collected in, treated by or discharged from said system, to such area-wide system; or to amend this permit in any other particular to effectuate the Commission's policy. Such amendments may be made when the changes required are advisable for water quality control purposes and are feasible on the basis of waste treatment technology, engineering, financial, and related considerations existing at the time the changes are required, exclusive of the loss of investment in or revenues from any then existing or proposed waste collection, treatment or disposal system.
- 9. Domestic wastewater treatment plants shall be operated and maintained by sewage plant operators holding a valid certificate of competency at the required level as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 30.
- 10. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), the 30-day average (or monthly average) percent removal for BOD and TSS shall not be less than 85%, unless otherwise authorized by this permit.
- 11. Facilities that generate industrial solid waste as defined in 30 TAC §335.1 shall comply with these provisions:
 - a. Any solid waste, as defined in 30 TAC §335.1 (including but not limited to such wastes as garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment, water supply treatment plant or air pollution control facility, discarded materials, discarded materials to be recycled, whether the waste is solid, liquid, or semisolid), generated by the permittee during the management and treatment of wastewater, must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335, relating to Industrial Solid Waste Management.
 - b. Industrial wastewater that is being collected, accumulated, stored, or processed before discharge through any final discharge outfall, specified by this permit, is considered to be industrial solid waste until the wastewater passes through the actual point source discharge and must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335.
 - c. The permittee shall provide written notification, pursuant to the requirements of 30 TAC \$335.8(b)(1), to the Corrective Action Section (MC 127) of the Remediation Division informing the Commission of any closure activity involving an Industrial Solid Waste Management Unit, at least 90 days prior to conducting such an activity.
 - d. Construction of any industrial solid waste management unit requires the prior written notification of the proposed activity to the Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Remediation Support Division. No person shall dispose of industrial solid waste, including sludge or other solids from wastewater treatment processes, prior to fulfilling the deed recordation requirements of 30 TAC §335.5.
 - e. The term "industrial solid waste management unit" means a landfill, surface impoundment, waste-pile, industrial furnace, incinerator, cement kiln, injection well, container, drum, salt dome waste containment cavern, or any other structure vessel, appurtenance, or other improvement on land used to manage industrial solid waste.
 - f. The permittee shall keep management records for all sludge (or other waste) removed from any wastewater treatment process. These records shall fulfill all applicable requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 335 and must include the following, as it pertains to wastewater treatment and discharge:
 - i. volume of waste and date(s) generated from treatment process;
 - ii. volume of waste disposed of on-site or shipped off-site;
 - iii. date(s) of disposal;

- iv. identity of hauler or transporter;v. location of disposal site; andvi. method of final disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis. The records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by authorized representatives of the TCEQ for at least five years.

12. For industrial facilities to which the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 335 do not apply, sludge and solid wastes, including tank cleaning and contaminated solids for disposal, shall be disposed of in accordance with THSC Code Chapter 361.

TCEQ Revision 01/2016

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

1. THERMAL PLUME STUDY

180 days prior to discharge, the permittee shall develop and submit to the TCEQ Water Quality Assessment Section (MC-150), a plan to characterize the thermal plume in the receiving water through either the use of a model, mass balance, or via collected or existing in-stream temperature data. The permittee would then be required to implement the plan following its approval by the TCEQ.

The permittee is hereby placed on notice that the Executive Director of the TCEQ will be initiating changes to evaluation procedures and/or rulemaking that may affect thermal requirements for this facility.

2. Violations of daily maximum limitations for the following pollutants shall be reported orally or by facsimile to TCEQ Region 14 within 24 hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the violation, followed by a written report within five working days to TCEQ Region 14 and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224):

Pollutant	MAL¹ (mg/L)
Copper (Total)	0.002
Iron (Total)	0.007

Test methods used must be sensitive enough to demonstrate compliance with the permit effluent limitations. If an effluent limit for a pollutant is less than the MAL, then the test method for that pollutant must be sensitive enough to demonstrate compliance at the MAL. Permit compliance/noncompliance determinations will be based on the effluent limitations contained in this permit, with consideration given to the MAL for the pollutants specified above.

When an analysis of an effluent sample for a pollutant listed above indicates no detectable levels above the MAL and the test method detection level is as sensitive as the specified MAL, a value of zero shall be used for that measurement when making calculations for the self-reporting form. This applies to determinations of daily maximum concentration, calculations of loading and daily averages, and other reportable results.

When a reported value is zero based on this MAL provision, the permittee shall submit the following statement with the self-reporting form either as a separate attachment to the form or as a statement in the comments section of the form:

When an analysis of an effluent sample for a pollutant indicates no detectable levels and the test method detection level is not as sensitive as the MAL specified in the permit, or an MAL is not specified in the permit for that pollutant, the level of detection achieved shall be used for that measurement when making calculations for the self-reporting form. A zero may not be used.

¹ Minimum analytical level.

permit until plant startup or discharge, whichever occurs first, from the facility described by this permit. The permittee shall provide written notice to the TCEQ Region 14 Office and Applications Review and Processing Team (MC-148) of the Water Quality Division at least forty-five days prior to plant startup or anticipated discharge, whichever occurs first, on Notification of Completion Form 20007.

4. COOLING WATER INTAKE STRUCTURE REQUIREMENTS

The facility is currently in non-operational status and is not currently using water for cooling purposes.

a. Application Requirements

The permittee shall submit applicable requirements established at 40 CFR § 122.21(r)(1)(ii) to the Industrial Wastewater Permits Team (MC-148) at least 180 days prior to the planned commencement of cooling water withdrawals.

The TCEQ may review required application materials submitted outside of a permit action (renewal or amendment) and provide a written response regarding a best technology available (BTA) determination. If the executive director does not determine that the CWIS meets BTA, the response will either request additional materials needed to satisfy application requirements or explain why the proposed CWIS does not satisfy BTA requirements.

The permittee is not authorized to commence utilization of the CWIS for cooling water withdrawals or the discharge of once-through cooling water until application requirements established at 40 CFR § 122.21(r)(1)(ii) have been submitted to the TCEQ and the permittee has received written approval from the TCEQ that the CWIS configuration meets BTA standards for Impingement Mortality and Entrainment (IM&E). If it is determined that the CWIS configuration does not meet BTA standards for IM&E, the permit may be reopened to incorporate additional requirements.

Upon receipt of written approval from the TCEQ regarding a formal BTA determination, the permittee shall adhere to the requirements of 40 CFR § 125.96 when the CWIS is in operation.

Alternatives to the procedures described at 40 CFR § 125.96 have not been approved by the TCEQ. Requests for alternative procedures must be submitted in writing to the Industrial Wastewater Permits Team (MC-148) for review and approval.

b. Record-Keeping Requirements

Records (e.g. electronic logs, data acquisition system records, operating procedures, operator logs, etc.) documenting all monitoring activities required by 40 CFR § 125.96 and all submissions to the TCEQ regarding the CWIS, shall be kept on site until the subsequent permit is issued and made available to TCEQ personnel upon request.

c. Changes in the Cooling Water Intake Structure

Following receipt of a formal BTA determination from the TCEQ, the facility must notify the TCEQ Industrial Permits Team (MC 148) and TCEQ Region 14 in writing at least 30 days prior to any changes or modifications of the design of the CWIS.

If it is determined that the proposed CWIS configuration does not meet BTA standards for IM&E, the permit may be reopened to incorporate additional requirements.

5. POND REQUIREMENTS

A wastewater pond must comply with the following requirements. A wastewater pond (or lagoon) is an earthen structure used to evaporate, hold, store, or treat water that contains a *waste* or *pollutant* or that would cause *pollution* upon *discharge* as those terms are defined in Texas Water Code §26.001, but does not include a pond that contains only stormwater.

- a. A wastewater pond **subject to 40 CFR Part 257**, **Subpart D** (related to coal combustion residuals) must comply with those requirements in lieu of the requirements in B through G of POND REQUIREMENTS.
- b. An **existing** wastewater pond must be maintained to meet or exceed the original approved design and liner requirements; or, in the absence of original approved requirements, must be maintained to prevent unauthorized discharges of wastewater into or adjacent to water in the state. The permittee shall maintain copies of all liner construction and testing documents at the facility or in a reasonably accessible location and make the information available to the executive director upon request.
- c. A **new** wastewater pond constructed after the issuance date of this permit must be lined in compliance with one of the following requirements if it will contain <u>process wastewater</u> as defined in 40 CFR §122.2. The executive director will review ponds that will contain only <u>non-process wastewater</u> on a case-by-case basis to determine whether the pond must be lined. If a pond will contain only non-process wastewater, the owner shall notify the Industrial Permits Team (MC-148) to obtain a written determination at least 90 days before the pond is placed into service and copy the TCEQ Compliance Monitoring Team (MC-224). The permittee must submit all information about the proposed pond contents that is reasonably necessary for the executive director to make a determination. If the executive director determines that a pond does not need to be lined, then the pond is exempt from C(1) through C(3) and D through G of POND REQUIREMENTS.

A wastewater pond that <u>only contains domestic wastewater</u> must comply with the design requirements in 30 TAC Chapter 217 and 30 TAC §309.13(d) in lieu of items C(1) through C(3) of this subparagraph.

- (1) <u>Soil liner</u>: The soil liner must contain clay-rich soil material (at least 30% of the liner material passing through a #200 mesh sieve, liquid limit greater than or equal to 30, and plasticity index greater than or equal to 15) that completely covers the sides and bottom of the pond. The liner must be at least 3.0 feet thick. The liner material must be compacted in lifts of no more than 8 inches to 95% standard proctor density at the optimum moisture content in accordance with ASTM D698 to achieve a permeability less than or equal to 1 × 10⁻⁷ (≤ 0.0000001) cm/sec. For in-situ soil material that meets the permeability requirement, the material must be scarified at least 8 inches deep and then re-compacted to finished grade.
- (2) <u>Synthetic membrane</u>: The liner must be a synthetic membrane liner at least 40 mils in thickness that completely covers the sides and the bottom of the pond. The liner material used must be compatible with the wastewater and be resistant to degradation (e.g., from ultraviolet light, chemical reactions, wave action, erosion, etc.). The liner material must be installed and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's guidelines. A wastewater pond with a synthetic membrane liner must include an underdrain with a leak detection and collection system.

- (3) <u>Alternate liner</u>: The permittee shall submit plans signed and sealed by a Texas-licensed professional engineer for any other equivalently protective pond lining method to the Industrial Permits Team (MC-148) and copy the Compliance Monitoring Team (MC-224).
- d. For a pond that must be lined according to subparagraph C (including ponds with in-situ soil liners), the permittee shall provide certification, signed and sealed by a Texas-licensed professional engineer, stating that the completed pond lining and any required underdrain with leak detection and collection system for the pond meet the requirements in subparagraph C(1) C(3) before using the pond. The certification shall include the following minimum details about the pond lining system: (1) pond liner type (in-situ soil, amended in-situ soil, imported soil, synthetic membrane, or alternative), (2) materials used, (3) thickness of materials, and (4) either permeability test results or a leak detection and collection system description, as applicable.

The certification must be provided to the TCEQ Water Quality Assessment Team (MC-150), Industrial Permits Team (MC-148), Compliance Monitoring Team (MC-224) and regional office. A copy of the liner certification and construction details (i.e., as-built drawings, construction QA/QC documentation, and post construction testing) must be kept on-site or in a reasonably accessible location (in either hardcopy or digital format) until the pond is closed.

- e. Protection and maintenance requirements for a pond subject to subparagraph B or C (including ponds with in-situ soil liners).
 - (1) The permittee shall maintain a liner to prevent the unauthorized discharge of wastewater into or adjacent to water in the state.
 - (2) A liner must be protected from damage caused by animals. Fences or other protective devices or measures may be used to satisfy this requirement.
 - (3) The permittee shall maintain the structural integrity of the liner and shall keep the liner and embankment free of woody vegetation, animal burrows, and excessive erosion.
 - (4) The permittee shall inspect each pond liner and each leak detection system at least once per month. Evidence of damage or unauthorized discharge must be evaluated by a Texaslicensed professional engineer or Texas-licensed professional geoscientist within 30 days. The permittee is not required to drain an operating pond or to inspect below the waterline during these routine inspections.
 - (a) A Texas-licensed professional engineer or Texas-licensed professional geoscientist must evaluate damage to a pond liner, including evidence of an unauthorized discharge without visible damage.
 - (b) Pond liner damage must be repaired at the recommendation of a Texas-licensed professional engineer or Texas-licensed professional geoscientist. If the damage is significant or could result in an unauthorized discharge, then the repair must be documented and certified by a Texas-licensed professional engineer. Within 60 days after a repair is completed, the liner certification must be provided to the TCEQ Water Quality Assessment Team (MC-150), Compliance Monitoring Section (MC-224), and regional office. A copy of the liner certification must be maintained at the facility or in a reasonably accessible location and made available to the executive director upon request.
 - (c) A release determination and subsequent corrective action will be based on 40 CFR Part 257 or the Texas Risk Reduction Program (30 TAC Chapter 350), as applicable. If evidence indicates that an unauthorized discharge occurred, including evidence that

the actual permeability exceeds the design permeability, the matter may also be referred to the TCEQ Enforcement Division to ensure the protection of the public and the environment.

- f. For a pond subject to subparagraph B or C (including ponds with in-situ soil liners), the permittee shall have a Texas-licensed professional engineer perform an evaluation of each pond that requires a liner at least once every five years. The evaluation must include: (1) a physical inspection of the pond liner to check for structural integrity, damage, and evidence of leaking; (2) a review of the liner documentation for the pond; and (3) a review of all documentation related to liner repair and maintenance performed since the last evaluation. For the purposes of this evaluation, evidence of leaking also includes evidence that the actual permeability exceeds the design permeability. The permittee is not required to drain an operating pond or to inspect below the waterline during the evaluation. A copy of the engineer's evaluation report must be maintained at the facility or in a reasonably accessible location and made available to the executive director upon request.
- g. For a pond subject to subparagraph B or C (including ponds with in-situ soil liners), the permittee shall maintain at least 2.0 feet of freeboard in the pond except when:
 - (1) the freeboard requirement temporarily cannot be maintained due to a large storm event that requires the additional retention capacity to be used for a limited period of time;
 - (2) the freeboard requirement temporarily cannot be maintained due to upset plant conditions that require the additional retention capacity to be used for treatment for a limited period of time; or
 - (3) the pond was not required to have at least 2.0 feet of freeboard according to the requirements at the time of construction.
- 6. A monthly effluent report must be submitted for each month by the 25th day of the following month for each discharge which is described by this permit whether or not a discharge is made for that month. This provision supersedes the monthly effluent report data required by the first Paragraph of Monitoring and Reporting Requirement No. 1 on Page 4 of this permit.
- 7. Wastewater discharged via Outfall 001 must be sampled and analyzed as directed below for those parameters listed in Tables 1, 2, and 3 of Attachment A of this permit. Analytical testing for Outfall 001 must be completed within 60 days of initial discharge. Results of the analytical testing must be submitted within 90 days of initial discharge to the TCEQ Industrials Permits Team (MC-148). Based on a technical review of the submitted analytical results, an amendment may be initiated by TCEQ staff to include additional effluent limitations, monitoring requirements, or both.
 - Table 1: Analysis is required for all pollutants. Wastewater must be sampled and analyzed for those parameters listed in Table 1 for a minimum of one sampling event.
 - Table 2: Analysis is required for those pollutants in Table 2 that are used at the facility that could in any way contribute to contamination in the Outfall 001 discharge.

 Sampling and analysis must be conducted for a minimum of one sampling event.
 - Table 3: For all pollutants listed, the permittee shall indicate whether each pollutant is believed to be present or absent in the discharge. Sampling and analysis must be conducted for each pollutant believed present, for a minimum of one sampling event.

The permittee shall report the flow at Outfall 001 in MGD in the attachment. The permittee shall indicate on each table whether the samples are composite (C) or grab (G) by checking the appropriate box.

8. The executive director reviewed this action for consistency with the goals and policies of the Texas Coastal Management Program (CMP) in accordance with the regulations of the General Land Office and determined that the action is consistent with the applicable CMP goals and policies.

9. DEFINITIONS

a. TOTAL RESIDUAL CHLORINE

- (1) The term *total residual chlorine* (or total residual oxidants for intake water with bromides) means the value obtained using any of the "chlorine—total residual" methods in Table IB in 40 CFR §136.3(a), or other methods approved by the permitting authority.
- (2) Total residual chlorine (TRC) may not be discharged from any single generating unit for more than two hours per day unless the discharger demonstrates to the permitting authority that discharge for more than two hours is required for macroinvertebrate control.
- (3) Simultaneous multi-unit chlorination is permitted.
- (4) The daily maximum mass loading of TRC must be calculated using the following equation:

 $TRC (lbs/day) = TRC (mg/L) \times flow (MGD) \times 8.345 \times (total hours of chlorination/24 hours) \times (\# of units)$

where: TRC (mg/L) = maximum concentration of TRC measured in the effluent during representative period of chlorination

flow (MGD) = total actual flow of discharge via outfall during sampling day

- b. The term *low volume wastewater*, *or low volume waste sources* means, taken collectively as if from one source, wastewater from all sources except those for which specific limitations or standards are otherwise established in this part. Low volume waste sources include, but are not limited to, the following: Wastewaters from ion exchange water treatment systems, water treatment evaporator blowdown, laboratory and sampling streams, boiler blowdown, floor drains, cooling tower basin cleaning wastes, recirculating house service water systems, and wet scrubber air pollution control systems whose primary purpose is particulate removal. Sanitary wastes, air conditioning wastes, and wastewater from carbon capture or sequestration systems are not included in this definition.
- c. The term chemical metal cleaning waste means any wastewater resulting from the cleaning of any metal process equipment with chemical compounds, including, but not limited to, boiler tube cleaning.
- d. The term *metal cleaning waste* means any wastewater resulting from cleaning [with or without chemical cleaning compounds] any metal process equipment including, but not limited to, boiler tube cleaning, boiler fireside cleaning, and air preheater cleaning.
- e. The term *once through cooling water* means water passed through the main cooling condensers in one or two passes for the purpose of removing waste heat.
- f. The term *recirculated cooling water* means water which is passed through the main condensers for the purpose of removing waste heat, passed through a cooling device for the purpose of removing such heat from the water and then passed again, except for blowdown, through the main condenser.

- g. The term 10 year, 24/hour rainfall event means a rainfall event with a probable recurrence interval of once in ten years as defined by the National Weather Service in Technical Paper No. 40. Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the United States, May 1961 or equivalent regional rainfall probability information developed therefrom.
- h. The term *blowdown* means the minimum discharge of recirculating water for the purpose of discharging materials contained in the water, the further buildup of which would cause concentration in amounts exceeding limits established by best engineering practices.
- i. The term *average concentration* as it relates to chlorine discharge means the average of analyses made over a single period of chlorine release which does not exceed two hours.

j. FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE

- (1) The term *free available chlorine* means the value obtained using any of the "chlorine—free available" methods in Table IB in 40 CFR 136.3(a) where the method has the capability of measuring free available chlorine, or other methods approved by the permitting authority.
- (2) Free available chlorine (FAC) may not be discharged from any unit for more than two hours in any one day, and not more than one unit in any plant may discharge free available chlorine at any one time unless the permittee can demonstrate to the permitting authority that the units in a particular location cannot operate at or below this level of chlorination.
- (3) Daily mass loading of FAC must be calculated using the following equation:

 $FAC (lbs/day) = FAC (mg/L) \times flow (MGD) \times 8.345 \times (2 hours/24 hours)$

where: FAC (mg/L) = concentration of FAC measured in the effluent during

representative period of chlorination.

flow (MGD) = total actual flow of discharge via outfall during sampling day

- k. The term *oil-fired unit* means a generating unit that uses oil as the primary or secondary fuel source and does not use a gasification process or any coal or petroleum coke as a fuel source. This definition does not include units that use oil only for start up or flame-stabilization purposes.
- 1. The flow weighted average temperature (FWAT) must be computed and recorded on a daily basis. FWAT must be computed at equal time intervals not greater than two hours. The method of calculating FWAT is as follows:

$FWAT = \underline{\sum (INSTANTANEOUS FLOW \times INSTANTANEOUS TEMPERATURE)}$ $\underline{\sum (INSTANTANEOUS FLOW)}$

The *daily average temperature* must be calculated as the arithmetic average of all FWATs calculated during the calendar month.

The *daily maximum temperature* must be established as the highest FWAT calculated during the calendar month.

- 10. There shall be no discharge of polychlorinated biphenyl compounds such as those commonly used for transformer fluid.
- 11. Treated domestic wastewater may be routed to the 1.5-acre surface pond for disposal via evaporation or discharged via internal Outfall 201. The following conditions apply to the routing of treated domestic wastewater to the evaporation pond:
 - a. Treated domestic wastewater routed to the evaporation pond does not require chlorination. Effluent discharged to the evaporation pond must not exceed a daily maximum biochemical

oxygen demand (5-day) limitation of 100 mg/L and shall be monitored 1/month, by grab sample. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored 1/month by grab sample. Sampling data shall not be submitted on Discharge Monitoring Reports but rather maintained at the facility for a period of three years and shall be available for inspection by TCEQ personnel upon request.

- b. The permittee shall provide readily accessible sampling points for determining the quality of the water in the evaporation pond.
- c. The evaporation pond shall not be accessible to the general public.
- d. The evaporation pond shall be managed in such a manner as to maintain a minimum freeboard of two feet, and there shall be no discharge from the pond. However, domestic wastewater may be rerouted to the sewage treatment plant and discharged via internal Outfall 201.
- e. The permittee shall protect ground water from contamination by wastewaters from the operation of any evaporation pond.
- 12. There is no mixing zone for this discharge to a saltwater marsh of Cox Bay. Chronic toxic criteria apply at the point of discharge.
- 13. This requirement is applicable to the treatment and disposal of domestic wastewater at Outfall 201 only.

On-site disposal of sewage sludge is not authorized. The permittee shall ensure that all sewage sludge which is not a hazardous waste (as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 335) is handled, transported, and disposed of in compliance with the applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 312. The permittee shall ensure that all sewage sludge which is a hazardous waste (as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 335) is handled, transported, and disposed of in compliance with the applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335. The permittee shall keep records of all sludge removed from the wastewater treatment plant site. Such records shall include the following information:

- a. Volume (dry weight basis) of sludge disposed
- b. Date of disposal
- c. Identity and registration number of hauler
- d. Location and registration or permit number of disposal site
- e. Method of final disposal

These records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the TCEQ for at least five years.

Attachment A

Table 1 – Conventionals and Non-conventionals

Outfall No.: DC		G Effluent Concentration (mg/L)						
Pollutant	Samp.	Samp.	Samp.	Samp.	Average			
Flow (MGD)								
BOD (5-day)								
CBOD (5-day)								
Chemical Oxygen Deman	d							
Total Organic Carbon								
Dissolved Oxygen								
Ammonia Nitrogen								
Total Suspended Solids								
Nitrate Nitrogen								
Total Organic Nitrogen								
Total Phosphorus								
Oil and Grease								
Total Residual Chlorine								
Total Dissolved Solids								
Sulfate								
Chloride								
Fluoride								
Total Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO ₃)								
Temperature (°F)								
pH (Standard Units; min/max)								

Table 2 – Metals

Dollutont		Effluent (Concentra	tion (µg/l	L) ¹	MAL^2	
Pollutant	Samp.	Samp.	Samp.	Samp.	Average	(μg/L)	
Aluminum, Total						2.5	
Antimony, Total						5	
Arsenic, Total						0.5	
Barium, Total						3	
Beryllium, Total						0.5	
Cadmium, Total						1	
Chromium, Total						3	
Chromium, Hexavalent						3	
Chromium, Trivalent						N/A	
Copper, Total						2	
Cyanide, Free						10	
Lead, Total						0.5	
Mercury, Total						0.005	
Nickel, Total						2	
Selenium, Total						5	
Silver, Total						0.5	
Thallium, Total						0.5	
Zinc, Total						5.0	

Indicate units if different than μg/L. Minimum Analytical Level

Table 3 – Toxic Pollutants with Water Quality Criteria

Outfall No.: CG	Samp. 1	Samp. 2	Samp. 3	Samp. 4	Avg.	MAL
Pollutant	(μg/L) ¹	(µg/L)				
Acrolein						0.7
Acrylonitrile						50
Anthracene						10
Benzene						10
Benzidine						50
Benzo(a)anthracene						5
Benzo(a)pyrene						5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether						10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate						10
Bromodichloromethane						10
Bromoform						10
Carbon Tetrachloride						2
Chlorobenzene						10
Chlorodibromomethane						10
Chloroform						10
Chrysene						5
Cresols						10
1,2-Dibromoethane						10
<i>m</i> -Dichlorobenzene						10
o-Dichlorobenzene						10
<i>p</i> -Dichlorobenzene						10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine						5
1,2-Dichloroethane						10
1,1-Dichloroethylene						10
Dichloromethane						20
1,2-Dichloropropane						10
1,3-Dichloropropylene						10
2,4-Dimethylphenol						10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate						10
Epichlorohydrin						1,000
Ethylbenzene						10
Ethylene Glycol						_
Fluoride						500
Hexachlorobenzene						5
Hexachlorobutadiene						10
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene						10
Hexachloroethane						20
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [bisphenol A]						

 $^{^{\}scriptscriptstyle 1}$ $\,$ $\,$ Indicate units if different than $\mu g/L.$

Outfall No.: \ \[\subseteq C \subseteq G	Samp. 1	Samp. 2	Samp. 3	Samp. 4	Avg.	MAL
Pollutant	(μg/L) ¹	(µg/L)				
Methyl Ethyl						 0
Ketone						50
Methyl <i>tert</i> -butyl ether [MTBE]						-
Nitrobenzene						10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine						20
<i>N</i> -Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine				,		20
Nonylphenol						333
Pentachlorobenzene						20
Pentachlorophenol					·	5
Phenanthrene						10
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) ²						0.2
Pyridine						20
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene						20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane						10
Tetrachloroethylene						10
Toluene						10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane						10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane						10
Trichloroethylene						10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol						50
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)						10
Vinyl Chloride						10

Indicate units if different than μ g/L. Total of detects for PCB-1242, PCB-1254, PCB-1221, PCB-1232, PCB-1248, PCB-1260, PCB-1016. If all values are non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<" symbol.

CHRONIC BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS: MARINE

The provisions of this Section apply to Outfall 001 for whole effluent toxicity (WET) testing.

1. Scope, Frequency and Methodology

- a. The permittee shall test the effluent for toxicity in accordance with the provisions below. Such testing will determine if an appropriately dilute effluent sample adversely affects the survival or growth of the test organisms.
- b. The permittee shall conduct the following toxicity tests utilizing the test organisms, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified below and in accordance with "Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Marine and Estuarine Organisms," Third Edition (EPA-821-R-02-014) or its most recent update:
 - 1) Chronic static renewal 7-day survival and growth test using the mysid shrimp (*Americamysis bahia*) (Method 1007.0). A minimum of eight replicates with five organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and in each dilution. This test shall be conducted once per quarter.
 - 2) Chronic static renewal 7-day larval survival and growth test using the inland silverside (*Menidia beryllina*) (Method 1006.0). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and in each dilution. This test shall be conducted once per quarter.

The permittee must perform and report a valid test for each test species during the prescribed reporting period. An invalid test must be repeated during the same reporting period. An invalid test is herein defined as any test failing to satisfy the test acceptability criteria, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in the test methods and permit. All test results, valid or invalid, must be submitted as described below.

- c. The permittee shall use five effluent dilution concentrations and a control in each toxicity test. These additional effluent concentrations are 32%, 42%, 56%, 75%, and 100% effluent. The critical dilution, defined as 100% effluent, is the effluent concentration representative of the proportion of effluent in the receiving water during critical low flow or critical mixing conditions.
- d. This permit may be amended to require a WET limit, a Chemical-Specific (CS) limit, a Best Management Practice (BMP), or other appropriate actions to address toxicity. The permittee may be required to conduct a Toxicity Reduction Evaluation after multiple toxic events.

e. Testing Frequency Reduction

- 1) If none of the first four consecutive quarterly tests demonstrates significant toxicity, the permittee may submit this information in writing and, upon approval, reduce the testing frequency to once per six months for the invertebrate test species and once per year for the vertebrate test species.
- 2) If one or more of the first four consecutive quarterly tests demonstrates significant toxicity, the permittee shall continue quarterly testing for that species until the permit is reissued. If a testing frequency reduction had been

previously granted and a subsequent test demonstrates significant toxicity, the permittee will resume a quarterly testing frequency for that species until the permit is reissued.

2. <u>Required Toxicity Testing Conditions</u>

- a. Test Acceptance The permittee shall repeat any toxicity test, including the control and all effluent dilutions, which fails to meet any of the following criteria:
 - 1) a control mean survival of 80% or greater;
 - 2) a control mean dry weight of surviving mysid shrimp of 0.20 mg or greater;
 - a control mean dry weight for surviving unpreserved inland silverside of 0.50 mg or greater and 0.43 mg or greater for surviving preserved inland silverside.
 - a control Coefficient of Variation percent (CV%) between replicates of 40 or less in the growth and survival tests;
 - 5) a critical dilution CV% of 40 or less in the growth and survival endpoints for either growth and survival test. However, if statistically significant lethal or nonlethal effects are exhibited at the critical dilution, a CV% greater than 40 shall not invalidate the test;
 - a Percent Minimum Significant Difference of 37 or less for mysid shrimp growth; and
 - a Percent Minimum Significant Difference of 28 or less for inland silverside growth.

b. Statistical Interpretation

- 1) For the mysid shrimp and the inland silverside larval survival and growth tests, the statistical analyses used to determine if there is a significant difference between the control and an effluent dilution shall be in accordance with the manual referenced above, or its most recent update.
- 2) The permittee is responsible for reviewing test concentration-response relationships to ensure that calculated test-results are interpreted and reported correctly. The EPA manual, "Method Guidance and Recommendation for Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Testing (40 CFR Part 136)" (EPA 821-B-00-004), provides guidance on determining the validity of test results.
- If significant lethality is demonstrated (that is, there is a statistically significant difference in survival at the critical dilution when compared to the control), the conditions of test acceptability are met, and the survival of the test organisms are equal to or greater than 80% in the critical dilution and all dilutions below that, then the permittee shall report a survival No Observed Effect Concentration (NOEC) of not less than the critical dilution for the reporting requirements.
- The NOEC is defined as the greatest effluent dilution at which no significant effect is demonstrated. The Lowest Observed Effect Concentration (LOEC) is defined as the lowest effluent dilution at which a significant effect is

demonstrated. A significant effect is herein defined as a statistically significant difference between the survival, reproduction, or growth of the test organism(s) in a specified effluent dilution compared to the survival, reproduction, or growth of the test organism(s) in the control (o% effluent).

- 5) The use of NOECs and LOECs assumes either a monotonic (continuous) concentration-response relationship or a threshold model of the concentration-response relationship. For any test result that demonstrates a non-monotonic (non-continuous) response, the NOEC should be determined based on the guidance manual referenced in Item 2 above.
- Pursuant to the responsibility assigned to the permittee in Part 2.b.2), test results that demonstrate a non-monotonic (non-continuous) concentration-response relationship may be submitted, prior to the due date, for technical review. The above-referenced guidance manual will be used when making a determination of test acceptability.
- 7) Staff will review test results for consistency with rules, procedures, and permit requirements.

c. Dilution Water

- 1) Dilution water used in the toxicity tests shall be the receiving water collected as close to the point of discharge as possible but unaffected by the discharge.
- 2) Where the receiving water proves unsatisfactory as a result of preexisting instream toxicity (i.e. fails to fulfill the test acceptance criteria of item 2.a.), the permittee may substitute synthetic dilution water for the receiving water in all subsequent tests provided the unacceptable receiving water test met the following stipulations:
 - a) a synthetic lab water control was performed (in addition to the receiving water control) which fulfilled the test acceptance requirements of item 2.a;
 - b) the test indicating receiving water toxicity was carried out to completion (i.e., 7 days); and
 - c) the permittee submitted all test results indicating receiving water toxicity with the reports and information required in Part 3 of this Section.
- 3) The synthetic dilution water shall consist of a standard, reconstituted seawater. Upon approval, the permittee may substitute other dilution water with chemical and physical characteristics similar to that of the receiving water.

d. Samples and Composites

1) The permittee shall collect a minimum of three composite samples from Outfall 001. The second and third composite samples will be used for the renewal of the dilution concentrations for each toxicity test.

- The permittee shall collect the composite samples such that the samples are representative of any periodic episode of chlorination, biocide usage, or other potentially toxic substance discharged on an intermittent basis.
- 3) The permittee shall initiate the toxicity tests within 36 hours after collection of the last portion of the first composite sample. The holding time for any subsequent composite sample shall not exceed 72 hours. Samples shall be maintained at a temperature of 0-6 degrees Centigrade during collection, shipping, and storage.
- 4) If Outfall 001 ceases discharging during the collection of effluent samples, the requirements for the minimum number of effluent samples, the minimum numbers of effluent portions, and the sample holding time, are waived during that sampling period. However, the permittee must have collected an effluent composite sample volume sufficient to complete the required toxicity tests with renewal of the effluent. When possible, the effluent samples used for the toxicity tests shall be collected on separate days if the discharge occurs over multiple days. The sample collection duration and the static renewal protocol associated with the abbreviated sample collection must be documented in the full report.

3. Reporting

All reports, tables, plans, summaries, and related correspondence required in any Part of this Section shall be submitted to the attention of the Standards Implementation Team (MC 150) of the Water Quality Division.

- a. The permittee shall prepare a full report of the results of all tests conducted in accordance with the manual referenced above, or its most recent update, for every valid and invalid toxicity test initiated whether carried to completion or not.
- b. The permittee shall routinely report the results of each biomonitoring test on the Table 1 forms provided with this permit.
 - 1) Annual biomonitoring test results are due on or before January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 12 month period.
 - 2) Semiannual biomonitoring test results are due on or before July 20th and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 6 month period.
 - Quarterly biomonitoring test results are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th, for biomonitoring conducted during the previous calendar quarter.
 - 4) Monthly biomonitoring test results are due on or before the 20th day of the month following sampling.
- c. Enter the following codes for the appropriate parameters for valid tests only:
 - 1) For the mysid shrimp, Parameter TLP3E, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."
 - 2) For the mysid shrimp, Parameter TOP3E, report the NOEC for survival.

- 3) For the mysid shrimp, Parameter TXP3E, report the LOEC for survival.
- 4) For the mysid shrimp, Parameter TWP3E, enter a "1" if the NOEC for growth is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."
- 5) For the mysid shrimp, Parameter TPP3E, report the NOEC for growth.
- 6) For the mysid shrimp, Parameter TYP3E, report the LOEC for growth.
- 7) For the inland silverside, Parameter TLP6B, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."
- 8) For the inland silverside, Parameter TOP6B, report the NOEC for survival.
- 9) For the inland silverside, Parameter TXP6B, report the LOEC for survival.
- For the inland silverside, Parameter TWP6B, enter a "1" if the NOEC for growth is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."
- 11) For the inland silverside, Parameter TPP6B, report the NOEC for growth.
- 12) For the inland silverside, Parameter TYP6B, report the LOEC for growth.
- d. Enter the following codes for retests only:
 - 1) For retest number 1, Parameter 22415, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."
 - 2) For retest number 2, Parameter 22416, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."

4. Persistent Toxicity

The requirements of this Part apply only when a test demonstrates a significant effect at the critical dilution. A significant effect is defined as a statistically significant difference between a specified endpoint (survival or growth) of the test organism in a specified effluent dilution when compared to the specified endpoint of the test organism in the control. Significant lethality is defined as a statistically significant difference in survival at the critical dilution when compared to the survival of the test organism in the control. Significant sublethality is defined as a statistically significant difference in growth at the critical dilution when compared to the growth of the test organism in the control.

- a. The permittee shall conduct a total of 2 additional tests (retests) for any species that demonstrates a significant effect (lethal or sublethal) at the critical dilution. The two retests shall be conducted monthly during the next two consecutive months. The permittee shall not substitute either of the two retests in lieu of routine toxicity testing. All reports shall be submitted within 20 days of test completion. Test completion is defined as the last day of the test.
- b. If the retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant lethality, and one or both of the two retests specified in item 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall initiate the TRE requirements as specified in Part 5. The provisions of item 4.a. are suspended upon completion of the two retests and submittal of the TRE Action Plan and Schedule defined in Part 5.

If neither test demonstrates significant lethality and the permittee is testing under the reduced testing frequency provision of Part 1.e., the permittee shall return to a quarterly testing frequency for that species.

- c. If the two retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant sublethality, and one or both of the two retests specified in item 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall again perform two retests as stipulated in item 4.a.
- d. If the two retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant sublethality, and neither test demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall continue testing at the quarterly frequency.
- e. Regardless of whether retesting for lethal or sublethal effects or a combination of the two, no more than one retest per month is required for a species.

5. Toxicity Reduction Evaluation

- a. Within 45 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, or within 45 days of being so instructed due to multiple toxic events, the permittee shall submit a General Outline for initiating a Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE). The outline shall include, but not be limited to, a description of project personnel, a schedule for obtaining consultants (if needed), a discussion of influent and effluent data available for review, a sampling and analytical schedule, and a proposed TRE initiation date.
- b. Within 90 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, or within 90 days of being so instructed due to multiple toxic events, the permittee shall submit a TRE Action Plan and Schedule for conducting a TRE. The plan shall specify the approach and methodology to be used in performing the TRE. A TRE is a step-wise investigation combining toxicity testing with physical and chemical analysis to determine actions necessary to eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity to a level not effecting significant lethality at the critical dilution. The TRE Action Plan shall describe an approach for the reduction or elimination of lethality for both test species defined in item 1.b. As a minimum, the TRE Action Plan shall include the following:
 - Specific Activities The TRE Action Plan shall specify the approach the 1) permittee intends to utilize in conducting the TRE, including toxicity characterizations, identifications, confirmations, source evaluations, treatability studies, and alternative approaches. When conducting characterization analyses, the permittee shall perform multiple characterizations and follow the procedures specified in the document entitled, "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase I Toxicity Characterization Procedures" (EPA/600/6-91/003), or alternate procedures. The permittee shall perform multiple identifications and follow the methods specified in the documents entitled, "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations, Phase II Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/080) and "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations, Phase III Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/081). All characterization, identification, and confirmation tests shall be conducted in an orderly and logical progression;
 - 2) Sampling Plan The TRE Action Plan should describe sampling locations, methods, holding times, chain of custody, and preservation techniques. The effluent sample volume collected for all tests shall be adequate to perform the

toxicity characterization/ identification/ confirmation procedures, and chemical-specific analyses when the toxicity tests show significant lethality. Where the permittee has identified or suspects specific pollutant(s) and source(s) of effluent toxicity, the permittee shall conduct, concurrent with toxicity testing, chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant(s) and source(s) of effluent toxicity;

- Quality Assurance Plan The TRE Action Plan should address record keeping and data evaluation, calibration and standardization, baseline tests, system blanks, controls, duplicates, spikes, toxicity persistence in the samples, randomization, reference toxicant control charts, as well as mechanisms to detect artifactual toxicity; and
- 4) Project Organization The TRE Action Plan should describe the project staff, project manager, consulting engineering services (where applicable), consulting analytical and toxicological services, etc.
- c. Within 30 days of submittal of the TRE Action Plan and Schedule, the permittee shall implement the TRE.
- d. The permittee shall submit quarterly TRE Activities Reports concerning the progress of the TRE. The quarterly reports are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th. The report shall detail information regarding the TRE activities including:
 - results and interpretation of any chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant(s) performed during the quarter;
 - 2) results and interpretation of any characterization, identification, and confirmation tests performed during the quarter;
 - any data and substantiating documentation which identifies the pollutant(s) and source(s) of effluent toxicity;
 - 4) results of any studies/evaluations concerning the treatability of the facility's effluent toxicity;
 - 5) any data which identifies effluent toxicity control mechanisms that will reduce effluent toxicity to the level necessary to meet no significant lethality at the critical dilution; and
 - any changes to the initial TRE Plan and Schedule that are believed necessary as a result of the TRE findings.

Copies of the TRE Activities Report shall also be submitted to the U.S. EPA Region 6 office.

- e. During the TRE, the permittee shall perform, at a minimum, quarterly testing using the more sensitive species; testing for the less sensitive species shall continue at the frequency specified in Part 1.b.
- f. If the effluent ceases to effect significant lethality (herein as defined below) the permittee may end the TRE. A "cessation of lethality" is defined as no significant lethality for a period of 12 consecutive months with at least monthly testing. At the end

of the 12 months, the permittee shall submit a statement of intent to cease the TRE and may then resume the testing frequency specified in Part 1.b. The permittee may only apply the "cessation of lethality" provision once.

This provision accommodates situations where operational errors and upsets, spills, or sampling errors triggered the TRE, in contrast to a situation where a single toxicant or group of toxicants cause lethality. This provision does not apply as a result of corrective actions taken by the permittee. "Corrective actions" are herein defined as proactive efforts that eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity. These include, but are not limited to, source reduction or elimination, improved housekeeping, changes in chemical usage, and modifications of influent streams and effluent treatment.

The permittee may only apply this cessation of lethality provision once. If the effluent again demonstrates significant lethality to the same species, the permit will be amended to add a WET limit with a compliance period, if appropriate. However, prior to the effective date of the WET limit, the permittee may apply for a permit amendment removing and replacing the WET limit with an alternate toxicity control measure by identifying and confirming the toxicant and an appropriate control measure.

- g. The permittee shall complete the TRE and submit a Final Report on the TRE Activities no later than 28 months from the last test day of the retest that confirmed significant lethal effects at the critical dilution. The permittee may petition the Executive Director (in writing) for an extension of the 28-month limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in their pursuit of the TIE/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond their control stalled the TIE/TRE. The report shall provide information pertaining to the specific control mechanism(s) selected that will, when implemented, result in reduction of effluent toxicity to no significant lethality at the critical dilution. The report will also provide a specific corrective action schedule for implementing the selected control mechanism(s). A copy of the TRE Final Report shall also be submitted to the U.S. EPA Region 6 office.
- h. Based upon the results of the TRE and proposed corrective actions, this permit may be amended to modify the biomonitoring requirements, where necessary, to require a compliance schedule for implementation of corrective actions, to specify a WET limit, to specify a BMP, and to specify CS limits.

TABLE 1 (SHEET 1 OF 4)

MYSID SHRIMP SURVIVAL AND GROWTH

			Date	Time		Date	Time	
Dates and Times Composites	No. 1	FROM:			_ TO:			 _
	No. 2	FROM:			_ TO: _			 _
	No. 3	FROM:			_ TO: _			 _
Test initiated:		am/pm			date			
Dilution water used:		_ Receiving wa	iter	Sy	ynthetic d	lilution	water	

MYSID SHRIMP SURVIVAL

Percent	Per	Percent Survival in Replicate Chambers						Mean Percent Survival			CV%*			
Effluent	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	24h	48h	7 day	0 7 7 0		
0%														
32%														
42%														
56%														
75%														
100%														

^{*} Coefficient of Variation = standard deviation x 100/mean

DATA TABLE FOR GROWTH OF MYSID SHRIMP

Double at a	M	Mean dry weight in milligrams in replicate chambers									
Replicate	0%	32%	42%	56%	75%	100%					
A											
В											
С											
D											
E											

TABLE 1 (SHEET 2 OF 4)

MYSID SHRIMP SURVIVAL AND GROWTH

DATA TABLE FOR GROWTH OF MYSID SHRIMP (Continued)

Replicate	Mean dry weight in milligrams in replicate chambers								
Replicate	о%	32%	42%	56%	75%	100%			
F									
G						_			
Н									
Mean Dry Weight (mg)									
CV%*									
PMSD									

1.	Dunnett's Procedure or Steel's Many-One Rank Test or Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test (with Bonferroni adjustment) or t-test (with Bonferroni adjustment) as appropriate:
	Is the mean survival at 7 days significantly less than the control survival for the % effluent corresponding to lethality?
	CRITICAL DILUTION (100%): YES NO
2.	Dunnett's Procedure or Steel's Many-One Rank Test or Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test (with Bonferroni adjustment) or t-test (with Bonferroni adjustment) as appropriate:
	Is the mean dry weight (growth) at 7 days significantly less than the control's dry weight (growth) for the % effluent corresponding to non-lethal effects?
	CRITICAL DILUTION (100%): YES NO
3.	Enter percent effluent corresponding to each NOEC\LOEC below:
	a.) NOEC survival =% effluent
	b.) LOEC survival =% effluent
	c.) NOEC growth =% effluent
	d.) LOEC growth =% effluent

TABLE 1 (SHEET 3 OF 4)

INLAND SILVERSIDE MINNOW LARVAL SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST

	No. 1	FROM:	Time	Date TO:	Time	_
Composites Collected	No. 2	FROM:		TO:		_
	No. 3	FROM:		TO:		_
Test initiated:		am/pm	da	ite		
Dilution water used:		_ Receiving water	Synthe	tic Dilutio	on water	

INLAND SILVERSIDE SURVIVAL

Percent	Percent Survival in Replicate Chambers					Mean 1	CV%*			
Effluent	Α	В	С	D	E	24h	48h	7 days		
0%										
32%										
42%										
56%										
75%										
100%										

^{*} Coefficient of Variation = standard deviation x 100/mean

TABLE 1 (SHEET 4 OF 4)

INLAND SILVERSIDE LARVAL SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST

INLAND SILVERSIDE GROWTH

Percent Effluent	Averag	ge Dry Weiş	ght in millig chambers	grams in re	rams in replicate Mean Dry Weight			
Hindon	A	В	С	D E		(mg)	CV%*	
0%								
32%								
42%								
56%								
75%								
100%								
PMSD								

Weigh	ts are for: preserved larvae, or unpreserved larvae						
1.	Dunnett's Procedure or Steel's Many-One Rank Test or Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test (with Bonferroni adjustment) or t-test (with Bonferroni adjustment) as appropriate:						
	Is the mean survival at 7 days significantly less than the control survival for the $\%$ effluent corresponding to lethality?						
	CRITICAL DILUTION (100%): YES NO						
2.	Dunnett's Procedure or Steel's Many-One Rank Test or Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test (with Bonferroni adjustment) or t-test (with Bonferroni adjustment) as appropriate:						
	Is the mean dry weight (growth) at 7 days significantly less than the control's dry weight (growth) for the % effluent corresponding to non-lethal effects?						
	CRITICAL DILUTION (100%):YESNO						
3.	Enter percent effluent corresponding to each NOEC/LOEC below:						
	a.) NOEC survival =% effluent						
	b.) LOEC survival =% effluent						
	c.) NOEC growth =% effluent						
	d) LOEC growth = % effluent						

24-HOUR ACUTE BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS: MARINE

The provisions of this section apply to Outfall 001 for WET testing.

1. <u>Scope, Frequency and Methodology</u>

- a. The permittee shall test the effluent for lethality in accordance with the provisions in this Section. Such testing will determine compliance with the Texas Surface Water Quality Standard, 30 TAC §307.6(e)(2)(B), of greater than 50% survival of the appropriate test organisms in 100% effluent for a 24-hour period.
- b. The toxicity tests specified shall be conducted once per six months. The permittee shall conduct the following toxicity tests utilizing the test organisms, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in this section of the permit and in accordance with "Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms," Fifth Edition (EPA-821-R-02-012), or its most recent update:
 - 1) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the mysid shrimp (*Americamysis bahia*). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and in each dilution.
 - 2) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the inland silverside (*Menidia beryllina*). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and in each dilution.

A valid test result must be submitted for each reporting period. The permittee must report, then repeat, an invalid test during the same reporting period. The repeat test shall include the control and all effluent dilutions and use the appropriate number of organisms and replicates, as specified above. An invalid test is herein defined as any test failing to satisfy the test acceptability criteria, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in the test methods and permit.

- c. In addition to an appropriate control, a 100% effluent concentration shall be used in the toxicity tests. Except as discussed in item 2.b., the control and dilution water shall consist of standard, synthetic, reconstituted seawater.
- d. This permit may be amended to require a WET limit, a BMP, a CS limit, additional toxicity testing, and other appropriate actions to address toxicity. The permittee may be required to conduct a Toxicity Reduction Evaluation after multiple toxic events.

2. Required Toxicity Testing Conditions

- a. Test Acceptance The permittee shall repeat any toxicity test, including the control, if the control fails to meet a mean survival equal to or greater than 90%.
- b. Dilution Water In accordance with item 1.c., the control and dilution water shall consist of a standard, synthetic, reconstituted seawater.
- c. Samples and Composites
 - 1) The permittee shall collect one composite sample from Outfall 001.
 - 2) The permittee shall collect the composite samples such that the samples are

representative of any periodic episode of chlorination, biocide usage, or other potentially toxic substance discharged on an intermittent basis.

- 3) The permittee shall initiate the toxicity tests within 36 hours after collection of the last portion of the composite sample. Samples shall be maintained at a temperature of o-6 degrees Centigrade during collection, shipping, and storage.
- 4) If Outfall 001 ceases discharging during the collection of the effluent composite sample, the requirements for the minimum number of effluent portions are waived. However, the permittee must have collected a composite sample volume sufficient for completion of the required test. The abbreviated sample collection, duration, and methodology must be documented in the full report.

3. Reporting

All reports, tables, plans, summaries, and related correspondence required in any Part of this Section shall be submitted to the attention of the Standards Implementation Team (MC 150) of the Water Quality Division.

- a. The permittee shall prepare a full report of the results of all tests conducted in accordance with the manual referenced above, or its most recent update, for every valid and invalid toxicity test initiated.
- b. The permittee shall routinely report the results of each biomonitoring test on the Table 2 forms provided with this permit.
 - 1) Semiannual biomonitoring test results are due on or before January 20th and July 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 6 month period.
 - 2) Quarterly biomonitoring test results are due on or before January 20th, April 20th, July 20th, and October 20th, for biomonitoring conducted during the previous čalendar quarter.
- c. Enter the following codes for the appropriate parameters for valid tests only:
 - 1) For the mysid shrimp, Parameter TIE3E, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24-hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter a "1."
 - 2) For the inland silverside, Parameter TIE6B, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24-hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter a "1."
- d. Enter the following codes for retests only:
 - 1) For retest number 1, Parameter 22415, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24-hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter "1."
 - 2) For retest number 2, Parameter 22416, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24-hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter "1."

4. Persistent Mortality

The requirements of this Part apply when a toxicity test demonstrates significant lethality, here defined as a mean mortality of 50% or greater to organisms exposed to the 100% effluent concentration after 24-hours.

- a. The permittee shall conduct 2 additional tests (retests) for each species that demonstrates significant lethality. The two retests shall be conducted once per week for 2 weeks. Five effluent dilution concentrations in addition to an appropriate control shall be used in the retests. These additional effluent concentrations are 6%, 13%, 25%, 50% and 100% effluent. The first retest shall be conducted within 15 days of the laboratory determination of significant lethality. All test results shall be submitted within 20 days of test completion of the second retest. Test completion is defined as the 24th hour.
- b. If one or both of the two retests specified in item 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall initiate the TRE requirements as specified in Part 5 of this Section.

5. <u>Toxicity Reduction Evaluation</u>

- a. Within 45 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall submit a General Outline for initiating a Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE). The outline shall include, but not be limited to, a description of project personnel, a schedule for obtaining consultants (if needed), a discussion of influent and effluent data available for review, a sampling and analytical schedule, and a proposed TRE initiation date.
- b. Within 90 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall submit a TRE Action Plan and Schedule for conducting a TRE. The plan shall specify the approach and methodology to be used in performing the TRE. A TRE is a step-wise investigation combining toxicity testing with physical and chemical analysis to determine actions necessary to eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity to a level not effecting significant lethality at the critical dilution. The TRE Action Plan shall lead to the successful elimination of significant lethality for both test species defined in item 1.b. As a minimum, the TRE Action Plan shall include the following:
 - Specific Activities The TRE Action Plan shall specify the approach the 1) permittee intends to utilize in conducting the TRE, including toxicity characterizations, identifications, confirmations, source evaluations, treatability studies, and alternative approaches. When conducting characterization analyses, the permittee shall perform multiple characterizations and follow the procedures specified in the document entitled, "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase I Toxicity Characterization Procedures" (EPA/600/6-91/003), or alternate procedures. The permittee shall perform multiple identifications and follow the methods specified in the documents entitled, "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations, Phase II Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/080) and "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations, Phase III Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/081). All characterization, identification, and confirmation tests shall be conducted in an orderly and logical progression;
 - 2) Sampling Plan The TRE Action Plan should describe sampling locations, methods, holding times, chain of custody, and preservation techniques. The

effluent sample volume collected for all tests shall be adequate to perform the toxicity characterization/identification/confirmation procedures, and chemical-specific analyses when the toxicity tests show significant lethality. Where the permittee has identified or suspects specific pollutant(s) and source(s) of effluent toxicity, the permittee shall conduct, concurrent with toxicity testing, chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant(s) and source(s) of effluent toxicity;

- Quality Assurance Plan The TRE Action Plan should address record keeping and data evaluation, calibration and standardization, baseline tests, system blanks, controls, duplicates, spikes, toxicity persistence in the samples, randomization, reference toxicant control charts, as well as mechanisms to detect artifactual toxicity; and
- 4) Project Organization The TRE Action Plan should describe the project staff, project manager, consulting engineering services (where applicable), consulting analytical and toxicological services, etc.
- c. Within 30 days of submittal of the TRE Action Plan and Schedule, the permittee shall implement the TRE.
- d. The permittee shall submit quarterly TRE Activities Reports concerning the progress of the TRE. The quarterly TRE Activities Reports are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th. The report shall detail information regarding the TRE activities including:
 - results and interpretation of any chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant(s) performed during the quarter;
 - 2) results and interpretation of any characterization, identification, and confirmation tests performed during the quarter;
 - any data and substantiating documentation that identifies the pollutant(s) and source(s) of effluent toxicity;
 - 4) results of any studies/evaluations concerning the treatability of the facility's effluent toxicity;
 - any data that identifies effluent toxicity control mechanisms that will reduce effluent toxicity to the level necessary to eliminate significant lethality; and
 - any changes to the initial TRE Plan and Schedule that are believed necessary as a result of the TRE findings.

Copies of the TRE Activities Report shall also be submitted to the U.S. EPA Region 6 office.

- e. During the TRE, the permittee shall perform, at a minimum, quarterly testing using the more sensitive species; testing for the less sensitive species shall continue at the frequency specified in Part 1.b.
- f. If the effluent ceases to effect significant lethality (herein as defined below) the permittee may end the TRE. A "cessation of lethality" is defined as no significant lethality for a period of 12 consecutive weeks with at least weekly testing. At the end of

the 12 weeks, the permittee shall submit a statement of intent to cease the TRE and may then resume the testing frequency specified in Part 1.b. The permittee may only apply the "cessation of lethality" provision once.

This provision accommodates situations where operational errors and upsets, spills, or sampling errors triggered the TRE, in contrast to a situation where a single toxicant or group of toxicants cause lethality. This provision does not apply as a result of corrective actions taken by the permittee. "Corrective actions" are herein defined as proactive efforts which eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity. These include, but are not limited to, source reduction or elimination, improved housekeeping, changes in chemical usage, and modifications of influent streams and effluent treatment.

The permittee may only apply this cessation of lethality provision once. If the effluent again demonstrates significant lethality to the same species, the permit will be amended to add a WET limit with a compliance period, if appropriate. However, prior to the effective date of the WET limit, the permittee may apply for a permit amendment removing and replacing the WET limit with an alternate toxicity control measure by identifying and confirming the toxicant and an appropriate control measure.

- g. The permittee shall complete the TRE and submit a Final Report on the TRE Activities no later than 18 months from the last test day of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality. The permittee may petition the Executive Director (in writing) for an extension of the 18-month limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in their pursuit of the TIE/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond their control stalled the TIE/TRE. The report shall specify the control mechanism(s) that will, when implemented, reduce effluent toxicity as specified in item 5.g. The report will also specify a corrective action schedule for implementing the selected control mechanism(s). A copy of the TRE Final Report shall also be submitted to the U.S. EPA Region 6 office.
- h. Within 3 years of the last day of the test confirming toxicity, the permittee shall comply with 30 TAC §307.6(e)(2)(B), which requires greater than 50% survival of the test organism in 100% effluent at the end of 24-hours. The permittee may petition the Executive Director (in writing) for an extension of the 3-year limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in their pursuit of the TIE/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond their control stalled the TIE/TRE.

The requirement to comply with 30 TAC §307.6(e)(2)(B) may be exempted upon proof that toxicity is caused by an excess, imbalance, or deficiency of dissolved salts. This exemption excludes instances where individually toxic components (e.g. metals) form a salt compound. Following the exemption, the permit may be amended to include an ion-adjustment protocol, alternate species testing, or single species testing.

i. Based upon the results of the TRE and proposed corrective actions, this permit may be amended to modify the biomonitoring requirements where necessary, to require a compliance schedule for implementation of corrective actions, to specify a WET limit, to specify a BMP, and to specify a CS limit.

TABLE 2 (SHEET 1 OF 2)

MYSID SHRIMP SURVIVAL

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Time	Date
Composite Sample Collected		
Test Initiated		

PERCENT SURVIVAL

Time	Pon			Percent	effluent		
Time	Time Rep		6%	13%	25%	50%	100%
	A						
	В						
o 4h	С						
24h	D						
	E						
	MEAN						

.			1	.1 .	\sim 1	1
H.nter	percent efflue	nt correct	anding ta	the Li	L'EO be	NOW.

24 hour LC50 = _____% effluent

TABLE 2 (SHEET 2 OF 2)

INLAND SILVERSIDE SURVIVAL

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Time	Date
Composite Sample Collected		
Test Initiated		

PERCENT SURVIVAL

Time	Don			Percent	t effluent			
Time	Time Rep		6%	13%	25%	50%	100%	
	A							
	В							
o th	С							
24h	D							
	E							
	MEAN							

Enter percent effluent corres	ponding to the l	LC50 below:
-------------------------------	------------------	-------------

24 hour LC50 = _____% effluent

STATEMENT OF BASIS / TECHNICAL SUMMARY AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S PRELIMINARY DECISION

DESCRIPTION OF APPLICATION

Applicant: Calhoun Port Authority; Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

(TPDES) Permit No. WQ0001303000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0003573)

Regulated activity: Industrial wastewater permit

Type of application: Renewal

Request: Renewal without changes

Authority: Federal Clean Water Act (CWA) §402; Texas Water Code (TWC) §26.027;

30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 305, Subchapters C-F, and Chapters 307 and 319; commission policies; and Environmental Protection

Agency (EPA) guidelines

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The draft permit will expire at midnight, five years from the date of permit issuance according to the requirements of 30 TAC §305.127(1)(C)(i).

REASON FOR PROJECT PROPOSED

The applicant applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of its existing permit.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

The applicant currently operates E.S. Joslin Power Station, a steam-electric power generation facility.

Low-volume wastewaters from area floor, and transformer drains are routed to an oil/water separator for treatment prior to commingling with stormwater runoff in the sump pit. Other low-volume wastewaters (including demineralizer regeneration waste, boiler blowdown, lab drains, and floor drains), metal cleaning waste, chemical metal cleaning waste are commingled in the collection sump and treated in the neutralization tank prior to commingling with other wastewaters in the sump pit. Wastewater from the sump pit is discharged via internal Outfall 101 into the cooling water canal. Domestic wastewater is treated through an on-site package treatment plant and monitored at internal Outfall 201. Effluent from internal Outfall 201 is commingled with low-volume wastewater from the sump pit prior to monitoring at internal Outfall 101 and discharge via Outfall 001. The permittee also retains the option to route treated domestic wastewater to the 1.5-acre evaporation pond for disposal. Boiler cleaning wastes are either incinerated in the boiler operations or disposed of off-site. Previously saltwater was taken from Cox Bay, filtered by intake screens, chlorinated, used for once-through cooling water, and then held in the cooling canal prior to discharge via Outfall 001. However, the facility, including the cooling water intake structure (CWIS) has been inactive since 2002.

The facility is located at 1002 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South, near the City of Point Comfort, Calhoun County, Texas 77978.

Discharge Route and Designated Uses

The effluent is discharged directly to Cox Bay in Segment No. 2454 of the Bays and Estuaries. The designated uses for Segment No. 2454 are primary contact recreation, exceptional aquatic life use, and

STATEMENT OF BASIS / TECHNICAL SUMMARY AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S PRELIMINARY DECISION TPDES Permit No. WQ0001303000

oyster waters. The effluent limits in the draft permit will maintain and protect the existing instream uses. All determinations are preliminary and subject to additional review and revisions.

Endangered Species Review

The discharge from this permit is not expected to have an effect on any federal endangered or threatened aquatic or aquatic-dependent species or proposed species or their critical habitat. This determination is based on the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) biological opinion on the State of Texas authorization of the TPDES (September 14, 1998; October 21, 1998 update). To make this determination for TPDES permits, TCEQ and the EPA only considered aquatic or aquatic-dependent species occurring in watersheds of critical concern or high priority as listed in Appendix A of the USFWS's biological opinion. Though the piping plover, *Charadrius melodus* Ord, can occur in Calhoun County, the county is north of Copano Bay and not a watershed of high priority per Appendix A of the biological opinion. The whooping crane, *Grus Americana* can also occur in Calhoun County, Segment 2454 is not a watershed of high priority per Appendix A of the biological opinion. The determination is subject to reevaluation due to subsequent updates or amendments to the biological opinion. The permit does not require EPA review with respect to the presence of endangered or threatened species.

Impaired Water Bodies

Segment No. 2454 is currently listed on the state's inventory of impaired and threatened waters, the 2022 CWA §303(d) list. The listing is for copper in water in the remainder of Cox Bay (AU 2454_02).

Application is for renewal without changes so no increase in flow or pollutant loading authorized. Limits for total copper already exist in the permit and are carried forward to the draft permit.

Completed Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs)

There are no completed TMDLs for Segment No. 2454.

Dissolved Oxygen

Applicant indicates that the facility is currently inactive and not discharging. When discharging through Outfall 001, the domestic wastewater from internal Outfall 201 will constitute a small fraction of the flow from Outfall 001 and is not expected to significantly elevate the concentration of oxygendemanding substances in Outfall 001. Therefore, no significant dissolved oxygen depletion is expected in Segment No. 2454 as a result of discharges from this facility.

SUMMARY OF EFFLUENT DATA

Self-reporting data is not available because the facility has not operated since 2002.

DRAFT PERMIT CONDITIONS

The draft permit authorizes the discharge of once-through cooling water and previously monitored effluents (PME) (low-volume wastewater (consisting of demineralizer regeneration wastes, boiler blowdown, and floor and area drains), metal cleaning wastes, chemical metal cleaning wastes, and stormwater runoff) and PME (treated domestic wastewater via internal Outfall 201) via internal Outfall 101) at a daily average flow not to exceed 231 million gallons via Outfall 001.

Effluent limitations are established in the draft permit as shown in Appendix C.

OUTFALL LOCATIONS

	Outfall	Latitude	Longitude
--	---------	----------	-----------

STATEMENT OF BASIS / TECHNICAL SUMMARY AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S PRELIMINARY DECISION TPDES Permit No. WQ0001303000

001	28.645556 N	96.543631 W

Technology-Based Effluent Limitations

Regulations in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (40 CFR) require that technology-based limitations be placed in wastewater discharge permits based on effluent limitations guidelines, where applicable, or on best professional judgment (BPJ) in the absence of guidelines. Technology-based effluent limitations from 40 CFR Part 423 apply to the discharge of once-through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low volume wastewater, metal cleaning waste, and chemical metal cleaning waste via internal Outfall 101 from this facility. Development of technology-based effluent limitations is presented in Appendix A.

Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations

Calculations of water quality-based effluent limitations for the protection of aquatic life and human health are presented in Appendix B. Aquatic life criteria established in Table 1 and human health criteria established in Table 2 of 30 TAC Chapter 307 are incorporated into the calculations, as are recommendations in the Water Quality Assessment Team's memorandum dated July 22, 2024. TCEQ practice for determining significant potential is to compare the reported analytical data from the facility against percentages of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. Permit limitations are required when analytical data reported in the application exceeds 85 percent of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. Monitoring and reporting is required when analytical data reported in the application exceeds 70 percent of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation.

Data was not reported in the application and therefore, no screening against the calculated water quality-based effluent limitations was conducted. Upon resuming operation, the facility will be required to submit sampling data in accordance with Other Requirement No. 6. Based on a technical review of the submitted analytical results and comparison to the calculated water quality-based effluent limitations in Appendix B, an amendment may be initiated by TCEQ staff to include additional effluent limitations and/or monitoring requirements. Water quality-based effluent limitations are calculated from marine aquatic life criteria found in Table 1 and human health criteria in Table 2 of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307).

Total Dissolved Solids (TDS), Chloride, and Sulfate Screening

Segment No. 2454, which receives the discharge from this facility, does not have criteria established for TDS, chloride, or sulfate in 30 TAC Chapter 307; therefore, no screening was performed for TDS, chloride, or sulfate in the effluent.

pH Screening

The existing permit includes pH limits of 6.5 - 9.0 SU at Outfall 001, which discharges directly into Cox Bay, Segment No. 2454. The existing effluent limits of 6.5 - 9.0 SU for Outfall 001 and 6.0 - 9.0 SU for internal Outfalls 101 and 201 are adequate to ensure that the discharge will not violate the pH criteria in Cox Bay. These limits have been carried forward in the draft permit.

316(b) Cooling Water Intake Structures

The facility has been inactive since 2002. The source of cooling water if required once the facility becomes operational is indeterminate. The facility is currently in non-operational status and is not currently using water for cooling purposes. Existing Other Requirement No. 3 has been carried forward in the draft permit requiring the permittee to submit applicable requirements established at 40 CFR § 122.21(r)(1)(ii) to the Industrial Wastewater Permits Team (MC-148) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC-224) at least 180 days prior to the planned commencement of cooling water withdrawals. The draft permit prohibits utilization of the CWIS for cooling water withdrawals or the discharge of once-through cooling water prior to receiving an approval from the TCEQ that the CWIS

configuration meets BTA standards for Impingement Mortality and Entrainment (IM&E). If it is determined that the CWIS configuration does not meet BTA standards for IM&E, the permit may be reopened to incorporate additional requirements.

Bacteria

The indicator bacteria remain Enterococci, which is appropriate for discharges to segments with designated recreation uses. Based on a bacteria screening previously performed, the existing limitation has been continued to be consistent with the segment criteria for Enterococci, as required by 30 TAC §307.10, in order to maintain the quality of the receiving waters.

Thermal Standards Protection

A thermal screening was conducted for this permit application using TCEQ's draft thermal screening procedures which were authorized for use as an SOP by EPA on April 1, 2020. There are two thermal criteria applicable to this proposed discharge - thermal maximum and maximum temperature differential (rise over ambient). Thermal screening calculations demonstrate that both thermal criteria are exceeded at the outfall, which includes the current maximum effluent temperature limit of 112 degrees F, as stated in the current permit. Note that there is no mixing zone for this discharge to a saltwater marsh of Cox Bay. Chronic toxic criteria apply at the point of discharge.

In order to ensure that TSWQS for temperature will be met at the edge of the receiving waters, thermal screening procedures indicate that temperature limits of 86 degrees F are needed in the issued permit. The permittee may accept the limit or propose to perform a more complex and comprehensive temperature analysis to show compliance with temperature criteria in the receiving waters or propose an industrial cooling water area. The permittee has accepted the requirement to perform temperature analysis once the facility resumes discharging as the facility has been inactive since 2002.

Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Testing (Biomonitoring)

Biomonitoring requirements are included in the draft permit at Outfall 001.

The following information applies to Outfall 001. We recommend saltwater chronic and 24-hour acute testing. For chronic testing, we recommend the mysid shrimp (*Americamysis bahia*) and the inland silverside (*Menidia beryllina*) as test species and a testing frequency of once per six months for the mysid shrimp and once per year for the inland silverside. We recommend a dilution series of 32%, 43%, 56%, 75%, and 100% with a critical dilution of 100%. The critical dilution is in accordance with the "Aquatic Life Criteria" section of the "Water Quality Based Effluent Limitations/Conditions" section.

For 24-hour acute testing, we recommend the same test species and a testing frequency of once per six months for each test species.

The plant has not discharged in the past three years. Therefore, there is no WET testing history to review.

REASONABLE POTENTIAL (RP) DETERMINATION

A reasonable potential determination was performed in accordance with 40 CFR §122.44(d)(1)(ii) to determine whether the discharge will reasonably be expected to cause or contribute to an exceedance of a state water quality standard or criterion within that standard. Each test species is evaluated separately. The RP determination is based on representative data from the previous three years of chronic WET testing. This determination was performed in accordance with the methodology

outlined in the TCEQ letter to the EPA dated December 28, 2015, and approved by the EPA in a letter dated December 28, 2015.

With zero failures, a determination of no RP was made. WET limits are not required and the permittee may be eligible for the testing frequency reduction after one year of quarterly testing occurs.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM APPLICATION

No changes were made from the application.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM EXISTING PERMIT

The following changes have been made to the draft permit.

- 1. Pages 3-13 were updated (May 2021 version).
- 2. A footnote was added to the temperature limit requiring a temperature analysis to be initiated once discharges resume.
- 3. Footnote 5 on page 2a has been changed to apply to all metal cleaning wastewater in accordance to current regulations.
- 4. Other Requirement No. 1 is not carried forward from the existing permit to the draft permit. Other Requirement Nos. 2-13 are renumbered 1-12.
- 5. Other Requirement No. 8 was updated to remove definitions no longer used in the draft permit.
- 6. Other Requirement No. 13 was added to the draft permit to require a temperature analysis to be initiated once discharges resume.

BASIS FOR DRAFT PERMIT

The following items were considered in developing the draft permit:

- 1. Application received on May 21, 2024, and additional information received on May 28, 2024, June 2, 2024, and June 4, 2024.
- 2. Existing permits: TPDES Permit No. WQ0001303000 issued on February 11, 2020.
- 3. TCEQ Rules.
- 4. *Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* 30 TAC §§307.1-307.10, effective March 1, 2018, as approved by EPA Region 6.
- 5. *Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* 30 TAC §§307.1-307.10, effective March 6, 2014, as approved by EPA Region 6, for portions of the 2018 standards not approved by EPA Region 6.
- 6. *Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* 30 TAC §§307.1-307.10, effective July 22, 2010, as approved by EPA Region 6, for portions of the 2014 standards not approved by EPA Region 6.
- 7. *Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* 30 TAC §§307.1-307.10, effective August 17, 2000, and Appendix E, effective February 27, 2002, for portions of the 2010 standards not approved by EPA Region 6.
- 8. *Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* (IPs), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 2010, as approved by EPA Region 6.
- 9. Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, January 2003, for portions of the 2010 IPs not approved by EPA Region 6.
- 10. Memos from the Standards Implementation Team and Water Quality Assessment Team of the Water Quality Assessment Section of the TCEQ.

- 11. Guidance Document for Establishing Monitoring Frequencies for Domestic and Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permits, TCEQ Document No. 98-001.000-OWR-WQ, May 1998.
- 12. EPA Effluent Guidelines: 40 CFR Part 423 (BAT and BPT).
- 13. Consistency with the Coastal Management Plan: The executive director has reviewed this action for consistency with the goals and policies of the Texas Coastal Management Program (CMP) in accordance with the regulations of the General Land Office and has determined that the action is consistent with the applicable CMP goals and policies.
- 14. Letter dated May 28, 2014, from L'Oreal W. Stepney, P.E., Deputy Director, Office of Water, TCEQ, to Bill Honker, Director, Water Quality Protection Division, EPA (TCEQ proposed development strategy for pH evaluation procedures).
- 15. Letter dated June 2, 2014, from William K. Honker, P.E., Director, Water Quality Protection Division, EPA, to L'Oreal W. Stepney, P.E., Deputy Director, Office of Water, TCEQ (Approval of TCEQ proposed development strategy for pH evaluation procedures).
- 16. Letter dated December 28, 2015, from L'Oreal Stepney, P.E., Deputy Director, Office of Water, TCEQ, to Bill Honker, Director, Water Quality Protection Division, EPA (TCEQ proposed development strategy for procedures to determine reasonable potential for whole effluent toxicity limitations).
- 17. Letter dated December 28, 2015, from William K. Honker, P.E., Director, Water Quality Protection Division, EPA, to L'Oreal W. Stepney, P.E., Deputy Director, Office of Water, TCEQ (Approval of TCEQ proposed development strategy for procedures to determine reasonable potential for whole effluent toxicity limitations).
- 18. Letter dated April 29, 2014, from L'Oreal W. Stepney, P.E., Deputy Director, Office of Water, TCEQ, to Bill Honker, Director, Water Quality Protection Division, EPA (TCEQ proposed development strategy for thermal evaluation procedures).
- 19. Letter dated May 12, 2014, from William K. Honker, P.E., Director, Water Quality Protection Division, EPA, to L'Oreal W. Stepney, P.E., Deputy Director, Office of Water, TCEQ (Approval of TCEQ proposed development strategy for thermal evaluation procedures).

PROCEDURES FOR FINAL DECISION

When an application is declared administratively complete, the chief clerk sends a letter to the applicant advising the applicant to publish the Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain Permit in the newspaper. In addition, the Chief Clerk instructs the applicant to place a copy of the application in a public place for reviewing and copying in the county where the facility is or will be located. This application will be in a public place throughout the comment period. The Chief Clerk also mails this notice to any interested persons and, if required, to landowners identified in the permit application. This notice informs the public about the application and provides that an interested person may file comments on the application or request a contested case hearing or a public meeting.

Once a draft permit is completed, it is sent to the Chief Clerk, along with the Executive Director's preliminary decision contained in the technical summary or fact sheet. At that time, the Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision will be mailed to the same people and published in the same newspaper as the prior notice. This notice sets a deadline for making public comments. The applicant must place a copy of the Executive Director's preliminary decision and draft permit in the public place with the application.

Any interested person may request a public meeting on the application until the deadline for filing public comments. A public meeting is intended for the taking of public comment and is not a contested case hearing.

After the public comment deadline, the Executive Director prepares a response to all significant public comments on the application or the draft permit raised during the public comment period. The Chief

Clerk then mails the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision to people who have filed comments, requested a contested case hearing, or requested to be on the mailing list. This notice provides that if a person is not satisfied with the Executive Director's response and decision, they can request a contested case hearing or file a request to reconsider the Executive Director's decision within 30 days after the notice is mailed.

The Executive Director will issue the permit unless a written hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed within 30 days after the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision is mailed. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled commission meeting. If a contested case hearing is held, it will be a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

If the Executive Director calls a public meeting or the commission grants a contested case hearing as described above, the commission will give notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting or hearing. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is made, the commission will consider all public comments in making its decision and shall either adopt the Executive Director's response to public comments or prepare its own response.

For additional information about this application, contact Thomas E. Starr at (512) 239-4570.

Thomas E. Starr
Thomas E. Starr, P.E.

<u>April 11, August 5, and August 15, 2025</u>

Date

Appendix A **Calculated Technology-Based Effluent Limits**

The E.S. Joslin Power Steam Electric Station is a natural gas or fuel oil-fired steam-electric power generation facility with a 240-megawatt electric generation unit. The facility has been idle since September 2002, and at this time, the owners of the facility are contemplating alternate uses for the facility.

The discharges of once-through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low volume wastewater, metal cleaning waste, and chemical metal cleaning waste via internal Outfall 101 are subject to federal Effluent Limitation Guidelines at 40 CFR Part 423 – Steam-Electric Power Generating Point Source Category. A new source determination was performed and the discharge of once-through cooling water, low volume waste, metal cleaning waste, and chemical metal cleaning waste is not a new source as defined at 40 CFR §122.2.

Outfall 001:

The draft permit authorizes the discharge of once-through cooling water and PMEs (low-volume wastewater (consisting of demineralizer regeneration wastes, boiler blowdown, and floor and area drains), metal cleaning wastes, chemical metal cleaning wastes, and stormwater runoff) and PMEs (treated domestic wastewater via internal Outfall 201) via internal Outfall 101) via Outfall 001.

Example calculation:

ample calculation:
$$Limit \left(\frac{mg}{L}\right) \times Flow \left(MGD\right) \times 8.345 \left(Conversion Factor\right) \times \frac{2}{24} \left(2 \text{ hrs chlorination in 24 hr period}\right)$$

$$= \frac{lbs}{day}$$

Total Residual Chlorine calculation:

$$0.2 \frac{mg}{L} \times 231 \, MGD \times 8.345 \times \frac{2}{24} = 32.109 \frac{lbs}{day}$$

The daily average and daily maximum effluent limitations for temperature were originally based on BPJ. Existing temperature limits have been changed in the draft permit according to the current thermal screening. Other Requirement No. 1 from the existing permit has not been continued in the draft permit. A thermal screening was conducted for this permit application using TCEQ's draft thermal screening procedures which were authorized for use as an SOP by EPA on April 1, 2020.

There are two thermal criteria applicable to this proposed discharge - thermal maximum and maximum temperature differential (rise over ambient). Thermal screening calculations demonstrate that both thermal criteria are exceeded at the outfall, which includes the current maximum effluent temperature limit of 112 degrees F, as stated in the current permit. Note that there is no mixing zone for this discharge to a saltwater marsh of Cox Bay. Chronic toxic criteria apply at the point of discharge.

In order to ensure that TSWQS for temperature will be met at the edge of in the receiving waters, thermal screening procedures indicate that temperature limits of 86 degrees F are needed in the issued permit. The permittee may accept the limit or propose to perform a more complex and comprehensive temperature analysis to show compliance with temperature criteria in the receiving waters or propose an industrial cooling water area. The permittee has accepted the requirement to perform temperature analysis once the facility resumes discharging as the facility has been inactive since 2002.

The allowable minimum and maximum effluent limitations for pH were originally based on 40 CFR $\S423.12(b)(1)$ (BPT), which states the pH of all discharges, except once-through cooling water, shall be within the range of 6.0 - 9.0 SU; however, this range exceeds the criterion for Segment No. 2454 of 6.5 - 9.0 SU, as established in 30 TAC Chapter 307. Based on this, the minimum effluent limitation for pH has been maintained to meet the criterion of 6.5 SU for Segment No. 2454, as required by 30 TAC Chapter 307, in order to maintain the quality of the receiving waters.

Outfall 001 Summation					
Danamakan	Daily A	Average	Daily Maximum		
Parameter -	mg/L	lbs/day	mg/L	lbs/day	
Total Residual Chlorine	N/A	N/A	0.2	32	
Temperature	106°F		112°F		

Internal Outfall 101:

The draft permit authorizes the discharge of low-volume wastewater (consisting of demineralizer regeneration wastes, boiler blowdown, and floor and area drains), metal cleaning wastes, chemical metal cleaning wastes, and stormwater runoff and PMEs (treated domestic wastewater via internal Outfall 201) via internal Outfall 101.

Low-volume wastewater:

The daily average and daily maximum effluent limitations for total suspended solids and oil and grease were originally based on 40 CFR §423.12(b)(3) (BPT). The allowable daily average and daily maximum effluent limitations for pH were originally based on 40 CFR §423.12(b)(1) (BPT). There are no technology-based limitations nor water quality-based limitations applicable to this discharge which are more stringent that the existing limitations; therefore, these limits are still protective and have been continued in the draft permit based on EPA's anti-backsliding regulations in 40 CFR §122.44(l).

Metal cleaning wastes:

The daily average and daily maximum effluent limitations for total iron were originally based on 40 CFR §423.12(b)(5) (BPT). The daily average and daily maximum effluent limitations for total copper were originally based on 30 TAC §319.23 – Hazardous Metals – Tidal Waters. There are no technology-based limitations nor water quality-based limitations applicable to this discharge which are more stringent that the existing limitations; therefore, these limits are still protective and have been continued in the draft permit based on EPA's anti-backsliding regulations in 40 CFR §122.44(l).

Internal Outfall 101 Summation		
Parameter	Daily Average, mg/L	Daily Maximum, mg/L
Total Suspended Solids	30	100
Oil and Grease	15	20
Total Iron	1.0	1.0
Total Copper	0.5	1.0
pH, Standard Units (SU)	6.0 SU, min	9.0 SU

Internal Outfall 201:

The draft permit authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater via internal Outfall 201.

The discharge of treated domestic wastewater is subject to effluent guidelines in 40 CFR Part 133 – Secondary Treatment Regulation and requirements in 30 TAC Chapter 309 – Domestic Wastewater Effluent Limitation and Plant Sitting. The daily average and daily maximum effluent limitations for Biochemical Oxygen Demand, 5-day (BOD5) and TSS, as required by 30 TAC Chapter 309, are continued in the draft permit. The daily minimum and maximum effluent limitations for total residual chlorine are still protective as there are no technology-based limitations nor water quality-based limitations applicable to this discharge which are more stringent that the existing limitations. Therefore, these limits have been continued in the draft permit based on EPA's anti-backsliding regulations in 40 CFR §122.44(1).

Internal Outfall 201 Summation		
Parameter	Daily Average, mg/L	Daily Maximum, mg/L
BOD5	20	45
Total Suspended Solids	20	45
Total Residual Chlorine	1.0, min	4.0
Enterococci (MPN or cfu/100 mL)	N/A	35
pH, Standard Units (SU)	6.0 SU, min	9.0 SU

Appendix B Calculated Water Quality-Based Effluent Limits

TEXTOX MENU #5 - BAY OR WIDE TIDAL RIVER

The water quality-based effluent limitations developed below are calculated using:

Table 1, 2014 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC 307) for Saltwater Aquatic Life Table 2, 2018 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards for Human Health

"Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards," TCEQ, June 2010

PERMIT INFORMATION

Permittee Name:Calhoun Port AuthorityTPDES Permit No:WQ0001303000Outfall No:001Prepared by:Thomas StarrDate:April 10, 2025

DISCHARGE INFORMATION		
Receiving Waterbody:	Cox Bay	
Segment No:	2454	
TSS (mg/L):	11	
Effluent Flow for Aquatic Life (MGD)	231	
% Effluent for Chronic Aquatic Life (Mixing Zone):	100	
% Effluent for Acute Aquatic Life (ZID):	100	
Oyster Waters?	yes	
Effluent Flow for Human Health (MGD):	231	
% Effluent for Human Health:	100	

CALCULATE DISSOLVED FRACTION (AND ENTER WATER EFFECT RATIO IF APPLICABLE):

Estuarine Metal	Intercept (b)	Slope (m)	Partition Coefficient (Kp)	Dissolved Fraction (Cd/Ct)	Source	Water Effect Ratio (WER)	Source
Aluminum	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Arsenic	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Cadmium	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Chromium (total)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Chromium (trivalent)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Chromium (hexavalent)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Copper	4.85	-0.72	12594.97	0.878		1.00	Assumed
Lead	6.06	-0.85	149560.26	0.378		1.00	Assumed
Mercury	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Nickel	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Selenium	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Silver	5.86	-0.74	122848.37	0.425		1.00	Assumed
Zinc	5.36	-0.52	65837.87	0.580		1.00	Assumed

AQUATIC LIFE CALCULATE DAILY AVERAGE AND DAILY MAXIMUM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

	SW Acute	SW Chronic						
	Criterion	Criterion	WLAa	WLAc	LTAa	LTAc	Daily Avg.	Daily Max.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Acrolein	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aldrin	1.3	N/A	1.30	N/A	0.416	N/A	0.611	1.29
Aluminum	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arsenic	149	78	149	78.0	47.7	47.6	69.9	147
Cadmium	40.0	8.75	40.0	8.75	12.8	5.34	7.84	16.5
Carbaryl	613	N/A	613	N/A	196	N/A	288	610
Chlordane	0.09	0.004	0.0900	0.00400	0.0288	0.00244	0.00358	0.00758
Chlorpyrifos	0.011	0.006	0.0110	0.00600	0.00352	0.00366	0.00517	0.0109
Chromium (trivalent)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chromium (hexavalent)	1090	49.6	1090	49.6	349	30.3	44.4	94.0
Copper	13.5	3.6	15.4	4.10	4.92	2.50	3.67	7.77
Copper (oyster waters)	3.6	N/A	4.10	N/A	1.31	N/A	1.92	4.07
Cyanide (free)	5.6	5.6	5.60	5.60	1.79	3.42	2.63	5.57
4,4'-DDT	0.13	0.001	0.130	0.00100	0.0416	0.000610	0.000896	0.00189
Demeton	N/A	0.1	N/A	0.100	N/A	0.0610	0.0896	0.189
Diazinon	0.819	0.819	0.819	0.819	0.262	0.500	0.385	0.815
Dicofol [Kelthane]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dieldrin	0.71	0.002	0.710	0.00200	0.227	0.00122	0.00179	0.00379
Diuron	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Endosulfan I (alpha)	0.034	0.009	0.0340	0.00900	0.0109	0.00549	0.00807	0.0170
Endosulfan II (beta)	0.034	0.009	0.0340	0.00900	0.0109	0.00549	0.00807	0.0170
Endosulfan sulfate	0.034	0.009	0.0340	0.00900	0.0109	0.00549	0.00807	0.0170
Endrin	0.037	0.002	0.0370	0.00200	0.0118	0.00122	0.00179	0.00379
Guthion [Azinphos Methyl]	N/A	0.01	N/A	0.0100	N/A	0.00610	0.00896	0.0189
Heptachlor	0.053	0.004	0.0530	0.00400	0.0170	0.00244	0.00358	0.00758
Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]	0.16	N/A	0.160	N/A	0.0512	N/A	0.0752	0.159
Lead	133	5.3	352	14.0	113	8.55	12.5	26.5
Malathion	N/A	0.01	N/A	0.0100	N/A	0.00610	0.00896	0.0189
Mercury	2.1	1.1	2.10	1.10	0.672	0.671	0.986	2.08
Methoxychlor	N/A	0.03	N/A	0.0300	N/A	0.0183	0.0269	0.0569
Mirex	N/A	0.001	N/A	0.00100	N/A	0.000610		0.00189
Nickel	118	13.1	118	13.1	37.8	7.99	11.7	24.8
Nonylphenol	7	1.7	7.00	1.70	2.24	1.04	1.52	3.22
Parathion (ethyl)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pentachlorophenol	15.1	9.6	15.1	9.60	4.83	5.86	7.10	15.0
Phenanthrene	7.7	4.6	7.70	4.60	2.46	2.81	3.62	7.66
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	10	0.03	10.0	0.0300	3.20	0.0183	0.0269	0.0569
Selenium	564	136	564	136	180	83.0	121	258
Silver	2	N/A	4.70	N/A	1.50	N/A	2.21	4.68
Toxaphene	0.21	0.0002	0.210	0.000200	0.0672	0.000122	0.000179	0.000379
Tributyltin [TBT]	0.24	0.0074	0.240	0.00740	0.0768	0.00451	0.00663	0.0140
2,4,5 Trichlorophenol	259	12	259	12.0	82.9	7.32	10.7	22.7
Zinc	92.7	84.2	160	145	51.1	88.6	75.1	159
ZITIC	32.7	04.2	100	143	31.1	00.0	/3.1	139

HUMAN HEALTH CALCULATE DAILY AVERAGE AND DAILY MAXIMUM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

	Fish Only				
	Criterion	WLAh	LTAh	Daily Avg.	Daily Max.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Acrylonitrile	115	115	107	157	332
Aldrin	1.147E-05	0.0000115	0.0000107	0.0000156	0.0000331
Anthracene	1317	1317	1225	1800	3809
Antimony	1071	1071	996	1464	3097
Arsenic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Benzene	581	581	540	794	1680
Benzidine	0.107	0.107	0.0995	0.146	0.309
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.025	0.0250	0.0233	0.0341	0.0723
Benzo(a) pyrene	0.0025	0.00250	0.00233	0.00341	0.00723
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	0.2745	0.275	0.255	0.375	0.793
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	42.83	42.8	39.8 7.02	58.5 10.3	123
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthala Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]	7.55 275	7.55 275	256	375	21.8 795
Bromoform [Tribromomethane]	1060	1060	986	1449	3065
Cadmium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Carbon Tetrachloride	46	46.0	42.8	62.8	133
Chlordane	0.0025	0.00250	0.00233	0.00341	0.00723
Chlorobenzene	2737	2737	2545	3741	7916
Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]	183	183	170	250	529
Chloroform [Trichloromethane]	7697	7697	7158	10522	22262
Chromium (hexavalent)	502	502	467	686	1451
Chrysene	2.52	2.52	2.34	3.44	7.28
Cresols [Methylphenols]	9301	9301	8650	12715	26901
Cyanide (free)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4,4'-DDD	0.002	0.00200	0.00186	0.00273	0.00578
4,4'-DDE	0.00013	0.000130	0.000121	0.000177	0.000375
4,4'-DDT	0.0004	0.000400	0.000372	0.000546	0.00115
2,4'-D	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]	473	473	440	646	1368
1,2-Dibromoethane [Ethylene Dibromide]	4.24	4.24	3.94	5.79	12.2
<i>m</i> -Dichlorobenzene [1,3-Dichlorobenzene]	595	595	553	813	1720
o -Dichlorobenzene [1,2-Dichlorobenzene]	3299	3299	3068	4510	9541
p -Dichlorobenzene [1,4-Dichlorobenzene]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	2.24	2.24	2.08	3.06	6.47
1,2-Dichloroethane	364	364	339	497	1052
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-Dichloroethene]	55114	55114	51256	75346	159406
Dichloromethane [Methylene Chloride]	13333	13333	12400	18227	38563
1,2-Dichloropropane	259	259	241	354	749
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3-Dichloropropylene]	119	119	111	162	344
Dicofol [Kelthane]	0.30	0.300	0.279	0.410	0.867
Dieldrin	2.0E-05	0.0000200	0.0000186	0.0000273	0.0000578
2,4-Dimethylphenol	8436	8436	7845	11532	24399
Di-n -Butyl Phthalate	92.4	92.4	85.9	126	267
Dioxins/Furans [TCDD Equivalents]	7.97E-08	7.97E-08	7.41E-08	1.08E-07	2.30E-07
Endrin	0.02	0.0200	0.0186	0.0273	0.0578
Epichlorohydrin	2013	2013	1872	2751	5822
Ethylbenzene	1867	1867	1736	2552	5399
Ethylene Glycol	1.68E+07	16800000	15624000	22967280	48590640
Fluoride	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Heptachlor	0.0001	0.000100	0.0000930	0.000136	0.000289
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.00029	0.000290	0.000270	0.000396	0.000838
Hexachlorobenzene	0.00068	0.000680	0.000632	0.000929	0.00196
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.22	0.220	0.205	0.300	0.636

Page 13

	Fish Only				
	Criterion	WLAh	LTAh	Daily Avg.	Daily Max.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)	0.0084	0.00840	0.00781	0.0114	0.0242
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)	0.26	0.260	0.242	0.355	0.751
Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]	0.341	0.341	0.317	0.466	0.986
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	11.6	11.6	10.8	15.8	33.5
Hexachloroethane	2.33	2.33	2.17	3.18	6.73
Hexachlorophene	2.90	2.90	2.70	3.96	8.38
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]	15982	15982	14863	21848	46224
Lead	3.83	10.1	9.42	13.8	29.3
Mercury	0.0250	0.0250	0.0233	0.0341	0.0723
Methoxychlor	3.0	3.00	2.79	4.10	8.67
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	9.92E+05	992000	922560	1356163	2869161
Methyl tert -butyl ether [MTBE]	10482	10482	9748	14329	30317
Nickel	1140	1140	1060	1558	3297
Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nitrobenzene	1873	1873	1742	2560	5417
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	2.1	2.10	1.95	2.87	6.07
N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine	4.2	4.20	3.91	5.74	12.1
Pentachlorobenzene	0.355	0.355	0.330	0.485	1.02
Pentachlorophenol	0.29	0.290	0.270	0.396	0.838
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	6.4E-04	0.000640	0.000595	0.000874	0.00185
Pyridine	947	947	881	1294	2739
Selenium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	0.24	0.240	0.223	0.328	0.694
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	26.35	26.4	24.5	36.0	76.2
Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]	280	280	260	382	809
Thallium	0.23	0.230	0.214	0.314	0.665
Toluene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toxaphene	0.011	0.0110	0.0102	0.0150	0.0318
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]	369	369	343	504	1067
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	784354	784354	729449	1072290	2268587
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	166	166	154	226	480
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]	71.9	71.9	66.9	98.2	207
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1867	1867	1736	2552	5399
TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vinyl Chloride	16.5	16.5	15.3	22.5	47.7

Aquatic Life Daily Avg. Daily Avg. Daily Avg. Parameter (µg/L) (µg/L) (µg/L) Acrolein N/A N/A Aldrin 0.428 0.519 Aluminum N/A N/A Arsenic 48.9 59.4 Cadmium 5.49 6.66 Carbaryl 201 245 Chlordane 0.00251 0.00349 Chlordane 0.00251 0.00349 Chlormium (trivalent) N/A N/A Chromium (trivalent) N/A N/A Chromium (trivalent) 31.1 37.8 Copper 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 4,4'DDT 0.00627 0.00762 Demeton 0.0627 0.0762 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.0054 0.00685		70% of	85% of
Parameter (µg/L) (µg/L) Acrolein N/A N/A Aldrin 0.428 0.519 Aluminum N/A N/A Arsenic 48.9 59.4 Cadmium 5.49 6.66 Carbaryl 201 245 Chlordane 0.00362 0.00349 Chlorpyrifos 0.00362 0.00439 Chromium (trivalent) N/A N/A Chromium (thexavalent) 31.1 37.8 Copper 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 Qyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 Demeton 0.0027 0.00762 Demeton 0.0627 0.00762 Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [kelthane] N/A N/A Diedrin 0.00125 0.00152 Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.0085 <th>Aquatic Life</th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th>	Aquatic Life	-	-
Aldrin 0.428 0.519 Aluminum N/A N/A Arsenic 48.9 59.4 Cadmium 5.49 6.66 Carbaryl 201 245 Chlordane 0.00251 0.00304 Chlorpyrifos 0.00362 0.00439 Chromium (trivalent) N/A N/A Chromium (hexavalent) 31.1 37.8 Copper 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 4,4'-DDT 0.00627 0.00762 Dieation 0.0627 0.00762 Died (fethane) N/A N/A Dicofol (Kelthane) N/A N/A Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00152 0.00152 Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (seta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta)	Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Aluminum N/A N/A Arsenic 48.9 59.4 Cadmium 5.49 6.66 Carbaryl 201 245 Chlordane 0.00352 0.00302 Chlordane 0.00362 0.00339 Chromium (trivalent) N/A N/A Chromium (trivalent) 31.1 37.8 Copper 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 A4"-DDT 0.00627 0.00762 Diazinon 0.0627 0.00762 Diazinon 0.0629 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan I (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00627	Acrolein	N/A	N/A
Arsenic 48.9 59.4 Cadmium 5.49 6.66 Carbaryl 201 245 Chlordane 0.00251 0.00302 Chlorpyrifos 0.00362 0.00439 Chromium (trivalent) N/A N/A Chromium (hexavalent) 31.1 37.8 Copper 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 4,4'-DDT 0.00627 0.00762 Demeton 0.0627 0.00762 Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan I (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan Sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endoruir 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin (Ariphos Methyl) 0.00627 0.00762 He	Aldrin	0.428	0.519
Cadmium 5.49 6.66 Carbaryl 201 245 Chlordane 0.00251 0.00304 Chlorpyrifos 0.00362 0.00439 Chromium (trivalent) N/A N/A Chromium (hexavalent) 31.1 37.8 Copper 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 4,4°DDT 0.000627 0.00762 Diazinon 0.0627 0.0762 Diazinon 0.0627 0.00752 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Dicidrin 0.00125 0.00125 Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan Sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00125 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heyachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0	Aluminum	N/A	N/A
Carbaryl 201 245 Chlordane 0.00251 0.00304 Chlorpyrifos 0.00362 0.00439 Chromium (trivalent) N/A N/A Chromium (hexavalent) 31.1 37.8 Copper 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 4,4'-DDT 0.00627 0.00762 Demeton 0.0627 0.00762 Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan II (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan Sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan Sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heyachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 <td>Arsenic</td> <td>48.9</td> <td>59.4</td>	Arsenic	48.9	59.4
Chlordane 0.00251 0.00304 Chlorpyrifos 0.00362 0.00439 Chromium (trivalent) N/A N/A Chromium (hexavalent) 31.1 37.8 Copper 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 Quantide (free) 1.84 2.23 Demeton 0.00627 0.00762 Demeton 0.0627 0.00762 Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00125 0.00152 Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heyachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 <td>Cadmium</td> <td>5.49</td> <td>6.66</td>	Cadmium	5.49	6.66
Chlorpyrifos 0.00362 0.00439 Chromium (trivalent) N/A N/A Chromium (hexavalent) 31.1 37.8 Copper 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 4,4'-DDT 0.00627 0.00762 Demeton 0.0627 0.0762 Diazinon 0.0627 0.0762 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00125 0.00152 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00526 0.0639 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627	Carbaryl	201	245
Chromium (trivalent) N/A N/A Chromium (hexavalent) 31.1 37.8 Copper 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 4,4'-DDT 0.000627 0.00762 Demeton 0.0627 0.0762 Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan Sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endrino [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00526 0.0639 Hexachloroyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Mercury 0.69 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627	Chlordane	0.00251	0.00304
Chromium (hexavalent) 31.1 37.8 Copper 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 4,4'-DDT 0.000627 0.00762 Demeton 0.0627 0.0762 Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Dieldrin 0.00125 0.00152 Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000627	Chlorpyrifos	0.00362	0.00439
Copper (oyster waters) 2.57 3.12 Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 4,4'-DDT 0.000627 0.00762 Demeton 0.0627 0.0762 Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Dieldrin 0.00125 0.00152 Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00251 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.0034 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639	Chromium (trivalent)	N/A	N/A
Copper (oyster waters) 1.34 1.63 Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 4,4'-DDT 0.000627 0.00762 Demeton 0.0627 0.0762 Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Dieldrin 0.00125 0.00152 Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.039 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.00762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06	Chromium (hexavalent)	31.1	37.8
Cyanide (free) 1.84 2.23 4,4'-DDT 0.000627 0.000762 Demeton 0.0627 0.0762 Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.00762 Mickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A <t< td=""><td>Copper</td><td>2.57</td><td>3.12</td></t<>	Copper	2.57	3.12
4,4'-DDT 0.000627 0.00762 Demeton 0.0627 0.0762 Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 </td <td>Copper (oyster waters)</td> <td>1.34</td> <td>1.63</td>	Copper (oyster waters)	1.34	1.63
Demeton 0.0627 0.0762 Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Dieldrin 0.00125 0.00152 Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.00762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 <td>Cyanide (free)</td> <td>1.84</td> <td>2.23</td>	Cyanide (free)	1.84	2.23
Diazinon 0.269 0.327 Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Dieldrin 0.00125 0.00152 Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.00762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228	4,4'-DDT	0.000627	0.000762
Dicofol [Kelthane] N/A N/A Dieldrin 0.00125 0.00152 Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 </td <td>Demeton</td> <td>0.0627</td> <td>0.0762</td>	Demeton	0.0627	0.0762
Dieldrin 0.00125 0.00152 Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan sulfate 0.00152 0.00152 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonlylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103<	Diazinon	0.269	0.327
Diuron N/A N/A Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan sulfate 0.00125 0.00152 Endrin 0.00125 0.00762 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88	Dicofol [Kelthane]	N/A	N/A
Endosulfan I (alpha) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000	Dieldrin	0.00125	0.00152
Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.0056	Diuron	N/A	N/A
Endosulfan II (beta) 0.00564 0.00685 Endosulfan sulfate 0.00564 0.00685 Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.0056	Endosulfan I (alpha)	0.00564	0.00685
Endrin 0.00125 0.00152 Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	,	0.00564	0.00685
Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] 0.00627 0.00762 Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Endosulfan sulfate	0.00564	0.00685
Heptachlor 0.00251 0.00304 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Endrin	0.00125	0.00152
Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 0.0526 0.0639 Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Guthion [Azinphos Methyl]	0.00627	0.00762
Lead 8.79 10.6 Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.0464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Heptachlor	0.00251	0.00304
Malathion 0.00627 0.00762 Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]	0.0526	0.0639
Mercury 0.690 0.838 Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Lead	8.79	10.6
Methoxychlor 0.0188 0.0228 Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Malathion	0.00627	0.00762
Mirex 0.000627 0.000762 Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Mercury	0.690	0.838
Nickel 8.22 9.98 Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Methoxychlor	0.0188	0.0228
Nonylphenol 1.06 1.29 Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Mirex	0.000627	0.000762
Parathion (ethyl) N/A N/A Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Nickel	8.22	9.98
Pentachlorophenol 4.97 6.03 Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Nonylphenol	1.06	1.29
Phenanthrene 2.53 3.07 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Parathion (ethyl)	N/A	N/A
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 0.0188 0.0228 Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Pentachlorophenol	4.97	6.03
Selenium 85.3 103 Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Phenanthrene	2.53	3.07
Silver 1.54 1.88 Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	0.0188	0.0228
Toxaphene 0.000125 0.000152 Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Selenium	85.3	103
Tributyltin [TBT] 0.00464 0.00564 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Silver	1.54	1.88
2,4,5 Trichlorophenol 7.53 9.14	Toxaphene	0.000125	0.000152
	Tributyltin [TBT]	0.00464	0.00564
Zinc 52.6 63.9	2,4,5 Trichlorophenol	7.53	9.14
	Zinc	52.6	63.9

	70% of	85% of
Human Health	Daily Avg.	Daily Avg.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Acrylonitrile	110	133
Aldrin	0.0000109	0.0000133
Anthracene	1260	1530
Antimony	1024	1244
Arsenic	N/A	N/A
Barium	N/A	N/A
Benzene	555	675
Benzidine	0.102	0.124
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0239	0.0290
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.00239	0.00290
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	0.262	0.318
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	40.9	49.7
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthala	7.22	8.77
Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]	263	319
Bromoform [Tribromomethane]	1014	1231
Cadmium	N/A	N/A
Carbon Tetrachloride	44.0	53.4
Chlordane	0.00239	0.00290
Chlorobenzene	2619	3180
Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]	175	212
Chloroform [Trichloromethane]	7365	8944
Chromium (hexavalent)	480	583
Chrysene	2.41	2.92
Cresols [Methylphenols]	8900	10808
Cyanide (free)	N/A	N/A
4,4'-DDD	0.00191	0.00232
4,4'-DDE	0.000124	0.000151
4,4'-DDT	0.000382	0.000464
2,4'-D	N/A	N/A
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]	452	549
1,2-Dibromoethane [Ethylene Dibromide]	4.05	4.92
m -Dichlorobenzene [1,3-Dichlorobenzene]	569	691
o -Dichlorobenzene [1,2-Dichlorobenzene]	3157	3833
p -Dichlorobenzene [1,4-Dichlorobenzene]	N/A	N/A
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	2.14	2.60
1,2-Dichloroethane	348	422
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-Dichloroethene]	52742	64044
Dichloromethane [Methylene Chloride]	12759	15493
1,2-Dichloropropane	247	300
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3-Dichloropropylene]	113	138
Dicofol [Kelthane]	0.287	0.348
Dieldrin	0.0000191	0.0000232
2,4-Dimethylphenol	8072	9802
Di-n -Butyl Phthalate	88.4	107
Dioxins/Furans [TCDD Equivalents]	7.62E-08	9.26E-08
Endrin	0.0191	
Epichlorohydrin	1926	0.0232 2339
Ethylbenzene	1786	2169
Ethylene Glycol	16077096	19522188
Fluoride	N/A	
	0.0000956	N/A 0.000116
Heptachlor Epovide		0.000116
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.000277	
Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobenzene	0.000650	0.000790
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.210	0.255

	70% of	85% of
Human Health	Daily Avg.	Daily Avg.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)	0.00803	0.00976
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)	0.248	0.302
Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]	0.326	0.396
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	11.1	13.4
Hexachloroethane	2.22	2.70
Hexachlorophene	2.77	3.36
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]	15294	18571
Lead	9.69	11.7
Mercury	0.0239	0.0290
Methoxychlor	2.87	3.48
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	949314	1152738
Methyl tert -butyl ether [MTBE]	10030	12180
Nickel	1090	1324
Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)	N/A	N/A
Nitrobenzene	1792	2176
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	2.00	2.44
N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine	4.01	4.88
Pentachlorobenzene	0.339	0.412
Pentachlorophenol	0.277	0.336
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	0.000612	0.000743
Pyridine	906	1100
Selenium	N/A	N/A
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	0.229	0.278
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	25.2	30.6
Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]	267	325
Thallium	0.220	0.267
Toluene	N/A	N/A
Toxaphene	0.0105	0.0127
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]	353	428
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	750603	911446
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	158	192
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]	68.8	83.5
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1786	2169
TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]	N/A	N/A
Vinyl Chloride	15.7	19.1

Appendix C Comparison of Effluent Limits

The following table is a summary of technology-based effluent limitations calculated/assessed in the draft permit (Technology-Based), calculated/assessed water quality-based effluent limitations (Water Quality-Based), and effluent limitations in the existing permit (Existing Permit). Effluent limitations appearing in bold are the most stringent of the three and are included in the draft permit.

		Technology-Based			Water Quality-Based				Existing Permit				
Outfall	Pollutant	Daily	/ Avg	Daily	Max	Daily	/ Avg	Daily I	Мах	Daily .	Avg	Daily	Max
		lbs/day	mg/L	lbs/day	mg/L	lbs/day	mg/L	lbs/day	mg/L	lbs/day	mg/L	lbs/day	mg/L
001	Flow, MGD									231 MGD		231 I	MGD
	Temperature	10	106°F 112°F		86	86°F 86°F		106°F 1		112	°F¹		
	Total Residual Chlorine	N/A	N/A	0.2	32					N/A	N/A	0.2	32
	pH, SU	6.5 SU, (ı	minimum)	9.0	SU					6.5 SU, (m	inimum)	9.0	SU

		Technology-Based		Water Quality-Based		Existing Permit	
Outfall	Pollutant	Daily Avg	Daily Max	Daily Avg	Daily Max	Daily Avg	Daily Max
		mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
101	Flow, MGD	-	-	-	-	Report, MGD	Report, MGD
	TSS	30	100	-	-	30	100
	Total Iron	1.0	1.0	-	-	1.0	1.0
	Total Copper	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.5	1.0
	Oil and Grease	15	20	-	-	15	20
	рН	6.0 SU (minimum)	9.0 SU	-	-	6.0 SU, (minimum)	9.0 SU
201	Flow, MGD	-	-	-	-	Report, MGD	Report, MGD
	BOD ₅	20	45	-	-	20	45
	TSS	20	45	-	-	20	45
	Total Residual Chlorine	1.0 (minimum)	4.0	-	-	1.0 (minimum)	4.0
	Enterococci (MPN or cfu/100 ml)	-	-	N/A	35	N/A	35
	рН	6.0 SU (minimum)	9.0 SU	-	-	6.0 SU (minimum)	9.0 SU

¹ See Other Requirement No. 13.